

SEPTEMBER 13, 2017
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

SCOTT WOLTER
THE CREMONA DOCUMENT

Ep. 720

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



WWW.HOOKEDX.COM

copyright 2017 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:17,939 --> 00:00:14,180

[Music]

2
00:00:21,359 --> 00:00:17,949

this hope radio for the masses headline

3
00:00:23,339 --> 00:00:21,369

of this in July 8 1947 here on the

4
00:00:25,349 --> 00:00:23,349

airport personnel that are flying there

5
00:00:28,650 --> 00:00:25,359

- found and there's now in the

6
00:00:32,490 --> 00:00:28,660

possession of live a new word changed

7
00:00:35,370 --> 00:00:32,500

the game changer I occasionally think

8
00:00:39,540 --> 00:00:35,380

how quickly our differences worldwide

9
00:00:47,630 --> 00:00:39,550

would vanish if we were facing an alien

10
00:00:52,910 --> 00:00:50,060

fade to black with your host Jimmy

11
00:00:59,770 --> 00:00:52,920

church on the game-changer radio network

12
00:00:59,780 --> 00:01:04,600

your health to get to a year 19

13
00:01:10,289 --> 00:01:08,250

[Music]

14

00:01:12,389 --> 00:01:10,299

you listen to me

15

00:01:13,330 --> 00:01:12,399

with jimmy touch on the game-changing

16

00:01:17,980 --> 00:01:13,340

network

17

00:01:21,249 --> 00:01:20,469

well well well good evening fade to

18

00:01:34,260 --> 00:01:21,259

black

19

00:01:38,050 --> 00:01:34,270

this spoke radio for the masses yeah mad

20

00:01:42,789 --> 00:01:38,060

in a great mood why because it's

21

00:01:46,179 --> 00:01:42,799

Wednesday September 13th just 256 days

22

00:01:48,940 --> 00:01:46,189

into the new year 109 days left can you

23

00:01:51,609 --> 00:01:48,950

believe it we're live from a bunker

24

00:01:53,380 --> 00:01:51,619

somewhere in downtown Burbank California

25

00:01:55,529 --> 00:01:53,390

and I would like to welcome everybody

26

00:01:59,529 --> 00:01:55,539

listening all around the world all

27

00:02:02,109 --> 00:01:59,539

across the United States hither and

28

00:02:04,840 --> 00:02:02,119

thither to and fro back and forth up and

29

00:02:06,990 --> 00:02:04,850

down east and west north and south far

30

00:02:10,350 --> 00:02:07,000

and near

31

00:02:13,680 --> 00:02:10,360

this is fade to black for caged NCR the

32

00:02:14,930 --> 00:02:13,690

game-changer network and kg are a the

33

00:02:17,580 --> 00:02:14,940

planets

34

00:02:20,070 --> 00:02:17,590

I'm your host Amy Church what is going

35

00:02:24,260 --> 00:02:20,080

on everybody how you doing what is car

36

00:02:27,630 --> 00:02:24,270

rack in yeah

37

00:02:34,370 --> 00:02:27,640

tonight I'm gonna get moved why why

38

00:02:36,570 --> 00:02:34,380

because Scott Wolter is here he's back

39

00:02:40,520 --> 00:02:36,580

we're gonna talk about his latest

40

00:02:42,690 --> 00:02:40,530

Templar research and the Cremona

41

00:02:47,220 --> 00:02:42,700

document I'm calling it the Cremona

42

00:02:49,229 --> 00:02:47,230

Templar document it's an amazing an

43

00:02:51,540 --> 00:02:49,239

amazing story and amazing piece of

44

00:02:53,850 --> 00:02:51,550

research and a potential game-changer to

45

00:02:56,870 --> 00:02:53,860

all of history and we're gonna go

46

00:03:00,479 --> 00:02:56,880

through that story tonight and his his

47

00:03:02,580 --> 00:03:00,489

travels his journeys that he has done

48

00:03:05,699 --> 00:03:02,590

with this document absolutely incredible

49

00:03:07,440 --> 00:03:05,709

story so buckle up kiddies this is old

50

00:03:10,590 --> 00:03:07,450

school fade to black we're gonna get our

51
00:03:12,120 --> 00:03:10,600
knowledge on tonight and tomorrow

52
00:03:13,530 --> 00:03:12,130
night's gonna be another fader night

53
00:03:15,539 --> 00:03:13,540
with Jon Rappoport and there's no more

54
00:03:16,650 --> 00:03:15,549
fake newsroom live we may bring in some

55
00:03:18,240 --> 00:03:16,660
special guests tomorrow night we're

56
00:03:20,759 --> 00:03:18,250
working on that right now Bigfoot

57
00:03:22,740 --> 00:03:20,769
related but it's not what you think and

58
00:03:25,800 --> 00:03:22,750
we're gonna try to get that lined up

59
00:03:27,570 --> 00:03:25,810
okay so there yet go so that'll be

60
00:03:33,720 --> 00:03:27,580
tomorrow night the Colin numbers of 3 to

61
00:03:36,110 --> 00:03:33,730
3 18 5 5 0 4 or 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5

62
00:03:38,789 --> 00:03:36,120
follow us on twitter at JT radio

63
00:03:40,590 --> 00:03:38,799

Facebook YouTube everything is fade to

64

00:03:41,729 --> 00:03:40,600

black jade church radio jimmy church

65

00:03:44,310 --> 00:03:41,739

fade to black

66

00:03:46,560 --> 00:03:44,320

blah blah blah just go and click on

67

00:03:48,960 --> 00:03:46,570

those make it simple on yourself just go

68

00:03:51,780 --> 00:03:48,970

and click right there you know it's it's

69

00:03:54,240 --> 00:03:51,790

funny you go when you search you look at

70

00:03:57,150 --> 00:03:54,250

you know we've got different you know

71

00:03:59,310 --> 00:03:57,160

apps some software that we run for the

72

00:04:01,110 --> 00:03:59,320

station here for the network and so you

73

00:04:02,759 --> 00:04:01,120

go and you look up some of the search

74

00:04:07,590 --> 00:04:02,769

terms and things that people are using

75

00:04:11,569 --> 00:04:07,600

to find us and it's pretty funny what is

76

00:04:14,789 --> 00:04:11,579

in those search terms list yeah

77

00:04:16,409 --> 00:04:14,799

use your imagination hang out with us on

78

00:04:19,380 --> 00:04:16,419

Twitter though at Jay Church radio

79

00:04:20,370 --> 00:04:19,390

hashtag f2 B is the sandbox we don't buy

80

00:04:24,510 --> 00:04:20,380

come and hang out with

81

00:04:27,240 --> 00:04:24,520

and we have both chat rooms are open now

82

00:04:36,300 --> 00:04:27,250

over ikg RA and of course over on

83

00:04:37,860 --> 00:04:36,310

Spreaker and hang out once in a while

84

00:04:41,130 --> 00:04:37,870

you get something in your throat right

85

00:04:42,630 --> 00:04:41,140

well it just happened and that's the

86

00:04:46,590 --> 00:04:42,640

mute button that's what it does that's

87

00:04:47,910 --> 00:04:46,600

the COFF button the coffee button any

88

00:04:51,000 --> 00:04:47,920

questions or comments during the show

89

00:04:52,770 --> 00:04:51,010

just use hashtag f2 BQ

90

00:04:55,200 --> 00:04:52,780

fade to black questions you can also

91

00:04:58,110 --> 00:04:55,210

email throughout the show and that is

92

00:04:59,850 --> 00:04:58,120

Jimmy Jimmy Church radio.com alright

93

00:05:03,660 --> 00:04:59,860

just make the email good it'll make its

94

00:05:06,570 --> 00:05:03,670

way in here to me alright and then if it

95

00:05:10,320 --> 00:05:06,580

doesn't after this show okay everybody's

96

00:05:14,760 --> 00:05:10,330

talking about my toe after this show I

97

00:05:17,480 --> 00:05:14,770

get all of the email and I try to read

98

00:05:20,370 --> 00:05:17,490

it all I really shouldn't say try I do

99

00:05:22,380 --> 00:05:20,380

eventually read it all some days are

100

00:05:24,720 --> 00:05:22,390

worse than others when it comes to that

101
00:05:28,770 --> 00:05:24,730
kind of stuff yeah everybody's talking

102
00:05:33,030 --> 00:05:28,780
about my toe look since it's out there

103
00:05:37,130 --> 00:05:33,040
it's very simple I like to wear sandals

104
00:05:40,680 --> 00:05:37,140
but I won't be wearing sandals anymore I

105
00:05:43,830 --> 00:05:40,690
the last last the last couple of months

106
00:05:46,430 --> 00:05:43,840
me and sandals just don't agree with

107
00:05:50,220 --> 00:05:46,440
each other I seem to be kicking

108
00:05:51,750 --> 00:05:50,230
everything I don't I can I can I could

109
00:05:54,810 --> 00:05:51,760
be in an empty I could be on a

110
00:05:57,450 --> 00:05:54,820
basketball court nothing in front of me

111
00:06:00,000 --> 00:05:57,460
wearing sandals and I will kick a table

112
00:06:00,870 --> 00:06:00,010
leg I will find it I don't know how I do

113
00:06:05,310 --> 00:06:00,880

it but I do

114

00:06:08,390 --> 00:06:05,320

and so yeah last month I crushed my

115

00:06:11,040 --> 00:06:08,400

pinky toe wearing sandals up in Shasta

116

00:06:13,230 --> 00:06:11,050

it was pretty nasty ripped the toenail

117

00:06:18,530 --> 00:06:13,240

off did the whole thing nurse Nancy was

118

00:06:23,700 --> 00:06:21,030

you know so I limped around for a couple

119

00:06:26,370 --> 00:06:23,710

of days and could barely get shoes on

120

00:06:30,000 --> 00:06:26,380

but you know okay alright so I got past

121

00:06:32,100 --> 00:06:30,010

that today I literally literally just

122

00:06:33,380 --> 00:06:32,110

doing some stuff around the house Rita's

123

00:06:35,700 --> 00:06:33,390

got her list you know

124

00:06:37,830 --> 00:06:35,710

get up early this is what you're gonna

125

00:06:43,050 --> 00:06:37,840

do today and so I have my list of

126
00:06:45,780 --> 00:06:43,060
projects and I I kicked a piece of sheet

127
00:06:47,250 --> 00:06:45,790
metal bent sheet metal it's been it's

128
00:06:48,830 --> 00:06:47,260
like an i-beam thing it's a piece of

129
00:06:51,060 --> 00:06:48,840
furniture sitting on the floor that

130
00:06:53,430 --> 00:06:51,070
hadn't been assembled yet that's a long

131
00:06:55,620 --> 00:06:53,440
story in itself that's another project I

132
00:06:59,610 --> 00:06:55,630
got to get done and I just spin around

133
00:07:02,520 --> 00:06:59,620
boom and I kicked right down the end of

134
00:07:06,030 --> 00:07:02,530
this sheet metal which ways you know

135
00:07:09,240 --> 00:07:06,040
this thing weighs like 15 pounds so it

136
00:07:12,560 --> 00:07:09,250
didn't move and it right on the tip of

137
00:07:18,120 --> 00:07:12,570
my big toe and just cut by toe and half

138
00:07:22,680 --> 00:07:18,130

which I talking gnarly I just looked

139

00:07:27,120 --> 00:07:22,690

down and I went oh man here comes the

140

00:07:30,300 --> 00:07:27,130

pain so so anyway I got some duct tape

141

00:07:33,210 --> 00:07:30,310

on it and you know Rita's cure-all for

142

00:07:35,760 --> 00:07:33,220

everything is uh you know Windex so I'm

143

00:07:38,250 --> 00:07:35,770

all good and and there you go none

144

00:07:40,920 --> 00:07:38,260

heavily medicated and tonight what

145

00:07:43,110 --> 00:07:40,930

what's really cool with all of that as

146

00:07:45,230 --> 00:07:43,120

we have Scott Wolter here so I'm heavily

147

00:07:47,910 --> 00:07:45,240

medicated I've got a throbbing toe and

148

00:07:50,310 --> 00:07:47,920

I'm in a great mood and I've got Scott

149

00:07:52,590 --> 00:07:50,320

Wolter in here and that makes for a

150

00:07:58,020 --> 00:07:52,600

great show so let's do it together all

151

00:08:02,310 --> 00:07:58,030

right there you go but I will say no say

152

00:08:06,900 --> 00:08:02,320

no to sandals i am that i am done with

153

00:08:09,420 --> 00:08:06,910

i'm done i am so done with sandals and I

154

00:08:12,170 --> 00:08:09,430

love my sandals yeah Eric just posted

155

00:08:17,580 --> 00:08:12,180

those if I wore those into the house

156

00:08:19,230 --> 00:08:17,590

right okay Rita Rita it would be bad it

157

00:08:21,120 --> 00:08:19,240

would be bad

158

00:08:24,000 --> 00:08:21,130

no I don't even know what those are

159

00:08:26,960 --> 00:08:24,010

called Keens are those called Keens yeah

160

00:08:30,330 --> 00:08:26,970

can't do it everybody's posting the keys

161

00:08:33,420 --> 00:08:30,340

get those things that's some heavy toe

162

00:08:35,940 --> 00:08:33,430

protection right there that's funny

163

00:08:38,040 --> 00:08:35,950

that is funny I'll you know what Eric

164

00:08:40,650 --> 00:08:38,050

that deserves a retweet because that's

165

00:08:42,990 --> 00:08:40,660

comedy and at the highest order so

166

00:08:46,400 --> 00:08:43,000

anyway that makes for a good show I love

167

00:08:50,300 --> 00:08:46,410

it when Scott comes in and

168

00:08:52,759 --> 00:08:50,310

hee hee and I managed to have the

169

00:08:55,460 --> 00:08:52,769

correct and most wonderful conversations

170

00:08:58,759 --> 00:08:55,470

and that that allows the knowledge to

171

00:09:00,230 --> 00:08:58,769

come out and it's just it's just so cool

172

00:09:02,509 --> 00:09:00,240

so I'm very excited Scott's in here

173

00:09:06,800 --> 00:09:02,519

tonight we're gonna be talking about the

174

00:09:09,290 --> 00:09:06,810

Cremona documents and his knowledge what

175

00:09:11,929 --> 00:09:09,300

makes Scott so fun is he's a really cool

176

00:09:14,059 --> 00:09:11,939

guy right but but it's what he is about

177

00:09:15,980 --> 00:09:14,069

the things that we love here lost

178

00:09:19,699 --> 00:09:15,990

history the Knights Templar the Knights

179

00:09:22,249 --> 00:09:19,709

Templar right there that subject we we

180

00:09:24,259 --> 00:09:22,259

could do a month of shows on the Knights

181

00:09:26,269 --> 00:09:24,269

Templar and I would be right there all

182

00:09:29,780 --> 00:09:26,279

right what's up with the Dimebag Darrell

183

00:09:30,860 --> 00:09:29,790

look at that you guys are you guys are

184

00:09:34,999 --> 00:09:30,870

good all right let's get this show

185

00:09:39,259 --> 00:09:35,009

cracking let's go today oh really quick

186

00:09:41,360 --> 00:09:39,269

before I do that don't forget that we do

187

00:09:44,179 --> 00:09:41,370

have a podcast and you can get that

188

00:09:47,569 --> 00:09:44,189

podcast for just two dollars a month we

189

00:09:49,069 --> 00:09:47,579

have over 700 archived shows there and

190

00:09:51,679 --> 00:09:49,079

it's just two dollars a month Apple

191

00:09:55,340 --> 00:09:51,689

Android whatever you need just go to the

192

00:09:58,040 --> 00:09:55,350

Apple store Android store a droids to

193

00:10:00,170 --> 00:09:58,050

her Google store Android store and then

194

00:10:04,160 --> 00:10:00,180

I guess that would be that's correct

195

00:10:05,420 --> 00:10:04,170

terminology chrome right and download

196

00:10:08,480 --> 00:10:05,430

what you need just two dollars a month

197

00:10:11,090 --> 00:10:08,490

and you can also become a fan or not go

198

00:10:13,340 --> 00:10:11,100

to our membership area and you can go

199

00:10:15,290 --> 00:10:13,350

all the way from free fade or not all

200

00:10:17,259 --> 00:10:15,300

the way down to Game Change or t-shirts

201
00:10:20,379 --> 00:10:17,269
all that so if you get the bunker cam

202
00:10:23,990 --> 00:10:20,389
autograph hats commercial free

203
00:10:27,199 --> 00:10:24,000
downloadable archives and everything

204
00:10:29,509 --> 00:10:27,209
that you want to become fade or not so

205
00:10:32,120 --> 00:10:29,519
there you go all right

206
00:10:34,850 --> 00:10:32,130
all of our sponsors life change t get

207
00:10:36,650 --> 00:10:34,860
the t.com River Moon coffee new pharma

208
00:10:40,460 --> 00:10:36,660
ancient life oil sacred skull studio

209
00:10:42,949 --> 00:10:40,470
speakers please visit all of them man

210
00:10:45,290 --> 00:10:42,959
what is up with these really cool gifts

211
00:10:49,119 --> 00:10:45,300
follow us on twitter IG Church radio

212
00:10:53,179 --> 00:10:49,129
because right now in hashtag f2b

213
00:10:56,179 --> 00:10:53,189

bloke my man mark Tirana

214

00:10:58,519 --> 00:10:56,189

is posting pictures of the Bullitt

215

00:10:59,930 --> 00:10:58,529

Mustang greatest car chase scene of all

216

00:11:02,660 --> 00:10:59,940

time that will get

217

00:11:07,280 --> 00:11:02,670

a retweet every time I got a couple

218

00:11:10,010 --> 00:11:07,290

models of that Mustang yeah I do those

219

00:11:12,260 --> 00:11:10,020

front of my favorite car 67 68 68

220

00:11:14,240 --> 00:11:12,270

Mustang 6-7 16 let's take a fast back

221

00:11:18,170 --> 00:11:14,250

all right

222

00:11:20,900 --> 00:11:18,180

and what was I going to say oh so Rita

223

00:11:23,690 --> 00:11:20,910

and I I wanted to talk about this really

224

00:11:25,940 --> 00:11:23,700

quick you know we don't do the fear porn

225

00:11:28,070 --> 00:11:25,950

right we don't give in to it but after

226

00:11:31,490 --> 00:11:28,080

the last week with you know Mexico City

227

00:11:33,860 --> 00:11:31,500

and the and the fires here in Burbank

228

00:11:35,180 --> 00:11:33,870

and across the United States of the

229

00:11:37,280 --> 00:11:35,190

western United States and of course the

230

00:11:39,560 --> 00:11:37,290

Hurricanes and everything and to talk

231

00:11:42,440 --> 00:11:39,570

about people being prepared and then you

232

00:11:44,300 --> 00:11:42,450

know we had you know my page it shows us

233

00:11:47,330 --> 00:11:44,310

some pictures of him going to to a

234

00:11:49,130 --> 00:11:47,340

market there and in Miami trying to

235

00:11:51,140 --> 00:11:49,140

stock up on food for him and his family

236

00:11:54,110 --> 00:11:51,150

and you know little baby Martin needs

237

00:11:58,760 --> 00:11:54,120

his baby food right well anyway

238

00:12:00,500 --> 00:11:58,770

and no food so Rita says is that my

239

00:12:04,520 --> 00:12:00,510

picture where did this come from

240

00:12:07,430 --> 00:12:04,530

ah that's my skull right there or it's

241

00:12:11,150 --> 00:12:07,440

close very cool thank you for that Bob

242

00:12:14,690 --> 00:12:11,160

I'll get a retweet it's very close to my

243

00:12:18,110 --> 00:12:14,700

skull yeah that's cool anyway so Rita

244

00:12:20,840 --> 00:12:18,120

says you know anything happens we're not

245

00:12:22,760 --> 00:12:20,850

prepared I said honey you know let's do

246

00:12:27,310 --> 00:12:22,770

that you know babe you know I have this

247

00:12:33,020 --> 00:12:27,320

these strange dreams and so we went

248

00:12:38,200 --> 00:12:33,030

prepping we want prepping and we feel

249

00:12:40,490 --> 00:12:38,210

pretty good right now we did we went and

250

00:12:44,000 --> 00:12:40,500

you know we're like okay you know

251
00:12:47,600 --> 00:12:44,010
flashlights and food and you know what

252
00:12:49,310 --> 00:12:47,610
do we do so we went and got all of the

253
00:12:53,000 --> 00:12:49,320
stuff well I mean I feel pretty good

254
00:12:56,570 --> 00:12:53,010
right now if the if if the duty hit the

255
00:12:58,850 --> 00:12:56,580
fan tonight my family would be fed for

256
00:13:00,740 --> 00:12:58,860
the next thirty days okay I feel pretty

257
00:13:05,590 --> 00:13:00,750
good about that more more important than

258
00:13:08,270 --> 00:13:05,600
that I got enough instant coffee but

259
00:13:13,290 --> 00:13:08,280
flashlights glow sticks battery-powered

260
00:13:17,040 --> 00:13:13,300
lantern a USB charger ports things bad

261
00:13:21,329 --> 00:13:17,050
extra battery tons and tons of backup

262
00:13:25,500 --> 00:13:21,339
batteries cases of Dura cells we've got

263
00:13:27,060 --> 00:13:25,510

all of the food you know not only did we

264

00:13:30,000 --> 00:13:27,070

get canned goods but we got everything

265

00:13:35,100 --> 00:13:30,010

you know we just and you know camping

266

00:13:36,530 --> 00:13:35,110

stove Bunsen burners gas you know paper

267

00:13:40,110 --> 00:13:36,540

plates napkins

268

00:13:44,490 --> 00:13:40,120

you know all that just just and a couple

269

00:13:47,250 --> 00:13:44,500

of the big plastic storage boxes which

270

00:13:48,780 --> 00:13:47,260

we've got already so we had to instruct

271

00:13:51,510 --> 00:13:48,790

it so we've got one stuff full of food

272

00:13:55,590 --> 00:13:51,520

and one stuff full of of emergency

273

00:13:57,360 --> 00:13:55,600

supplies just in case and have you done

274

00:14:00,269 --> 00:13:57,370

that and I'm not trying to fear porn

275

00:14:03,389 --> 00:14:00,279

anybody what I am suggesting here is if

276
00:14:06,090 --> 00:14:03,399
anything goes down are you ready I mean

277
00:14:09,449 --> 00:14:06,100
you know I'm not talking about you know

278
00:14:11,220 --> 00:14:09,459
handguns and and hunting knives even

279
00:14:14,510 --> 00:14:11,230
though that's not a bad idea you know

280
00:14:18,930 --> 00:14:14,520
gas-powered chainsaws I am just saying

281
00:14:23,340 --> 00:14:18,940
food you know our dogs are you know our

282
00:14:26,210 --> 00:14:23,350
children our family at water right and

283
00:14:30,810 --> 00:14:26,220
things like that it's it's not expensive

284
00:14:32,970 --> 00:14:30,820
it's not and you know it was funny last

285
00:14:34,440 --> 00:14:32,980
night Reid and I are you know hey well

286
00:14:36,949 --> 00:14:34,450
not some snacks for you to goes you want

287
00:14:39,420 --> 00:14:36,959
to break into the emergency food

288
00:14:43,650 --> 00:14:39,430

so yeah meals ready to eat

289

00:14:46,290 --> 00:14:43,660

MREs so we looked into that too as well

290

00:14:48,900 --> 00:14:46,300

and we are continuing to look into that

291

00:14:52,560 --> 00:14:48,910

but we just wanted to make sure that we

292

00:14:58,380 --> 00:14:52,570

had things you know a peanut butter

293

00:15:02,460 --> 00:14:58,390

honey crackers canned meats canned you

294

00:15:07,680 --> 00:15:02,470

know pies things just you know protein

295

00:15:11,670 --> 00:15:07,690

bars and sugar and and fruit you know

296

00:15:14,430 --> 00:15:11,680

the the fruit that you it's in tin foil

297

00:15:18,240 --> 00:15:14,440

pouches that you drink all of that stuff

298

00:15:23,220 --> 00:15:18,250

right just to make sure that you have

299

00:15:25,260 --> 00:15:23,230

something just in case because it's you

300

00:15:26,880 --> 00:15:25,270

know and I felt better

301

00:15:29,760 --> 00:15:26,890

yeah vodka Scott

302

00:15:31,440 --> 00:15:29,770

the vodka is is always stocked and ready

303

00:15:33,360 --> 00:15:31,450

to go over here there's no doubt about

304

00:15:36,030 --> 00:15:33,370

that that that's one thing for sure

305

00:15:39,180 --> 00:15:36,040

the hunter-gatherers out there when the

306

00:15:40,950 --> 00:15:39,190

when it goes down will be coming to our

307

00:15:43,170 --> 00:15:40,960

house for the vodka that we will be

308

00:15:45,690 --> 00:15:43,180

trading vodka

309

00:15:48,510 --> 00:15:45,700

yeah that's a commodity that's better

310

00:15:49,470 --> 00:15:48,520

than gold so have you done that and we

311

00:15:53,910 --> 00:15:49,480

did it this weekend

312

00:15:56,060 --> 00:15:53,920

and I actually went to bed with the

313

00:15:59,700 --> 00:15:56,070

smile on my face knowing that if

314

00:16:01,680 --> 00:15:59,710

anything went down I wouldn't I wouldn't

315

00:16:05,610 --> 00:16:01,690

have my family looking at me going hey

316

00:16:09,420 --> 00:16:05,620

you know protect her what have you done

317

00:16:11,340 --> 00:16:09,430

for us so I've got I've got six

318

00:16:14,250 --> 00:16:11,350

flashlights and a lot of spare batteries

319

00:16:16,290 --> 00:16:14,260

and a couple of glow sticks and some

320

00:16:18,480 --> 00:16:16,300

protein bars in the case of water you

321

00:16:19,110 --> 00:16:18,490

guys will be safe that's what I'm

322

00:16:21,740 --> 00:16:19,120

talking about

323

00:16:26,330 --> 00:16:21,750

all right let's get this show crackin

324

00:16:30,510 --> 00:16:26,340

happy birthday to today dave mustaine is

325

00:16:32,610 --> 00:16:30,520

56 dave mustaine I almost hit a Dave

326

00:16:35,010 --> 00:16:32,620

Mustaine impression oh I'll do it now

327

00:16:37,890 --> 00:16:35,020

who knows the name of this song what do

328

00:16:44,640 --> 00:16:37,900

you mean that's my Dave Mustaine it's

329

00:16:47,220 --> 00:16:44,650

that's Dave Mustaine also today one of

330

00:16:48,870 --> 00:16:47,230

my favorite guitar players right now in

331

00:16:51,420 --> 00:16:48,880

this country I know you want you think

332

00:16:54,210 --> 00:16:51,430

I'm about to say Doug Aldridge and and I

333

00:16:58,350 --> 00:16:54,220

almost did but one of my favorite

334

00:17:00,390 --> 00:16:58,360

guitarists right now Joe Don Rooney lead

335

00:17:04,320 --> 00:17:00,400

guitar shred master for Rascal Flatts

336

00:17:04,890 --> 00:17:04,330

today is 42 and if you've never checked

337

00:17:08,160 --> 00:17:04,900

out

338

00:17:09,900 --> 00:17:08,170

well Rascal Flatts but Joe Don Rudy that

339

00:17:12,510 --> 00:17:09,910

one check out some of his videos his

340

00:17:18,300 --> 00:17:12,520

instructional videos listen to his tone

341

00:17:21,540 --> 00:17:18,310

watch him play that dude is a gift Joe

342

00:17:24,270 --> 00:17:21,550

Don Rooney today is 42 years old

343

00:17:30,570 --> 00:17:24,280

also today fader not Larry Holland is

344

00:17:32,340 --> 00:17:30,580

the big four oh man 40 a kid the big

345

00:17:35,610 --> 00:17:32,350

four oh man look even I don't even

346

00:17:38,040 --> 00:17:35,620

remember when I turned 40 that's how

347

00:17:40,110 --> 00:17:38,050

long ago it was our dead guys birthday

348

00:17:43,320 --> 00:17:40,120

today is none Oh

349

00:17:49,140 --> 00:17:43,330

on this day in history any one of those

350

00:17:54,390 --> 00:17:49,150

soundbites o TD lightning and thunder

351

00:17:56,070 --> 00:17:54,400

OTD tupac shakur dies in 1996 of gunshot

352

00:17:57,720 --> 00:17:56,080

wounds suffered in Las Vegas and that

353

00:17:59,430 --> 00:17:57,730

drive-by shooting right there on Las

354

00:18:01,980 --> 00:17:59,440

Vegas Boulevard and I cannot believe

355

00:18:04,440 --> 00:18:01,990

it's been over 20 years 21 years how

356

00:18:09,210 --> 00:18:04,450

crazy is that okay I got a fader fact

357

00:18:13,289 --> 00:18:09,220

for you and some fader facts are or this

358

00:18:17,730 --> 00:18:13,299

is one of them fader fact Led Zeppelin

359

00:18:25,500 --> 00:18:17,740

was refused entry to Singapore back in

360

00:18:27,269 --> 00:18:25,510

1972 because they had long hair yeah the

361

00:18:30,389 --> 00:18:27,279

band was scheduled to play in an outdoor

362

00:18:32,370 --> 00:18:30,399

show but officials at the airport

363

00:18:36,000 --> 00:18:32,380

refused them entry

364

00:18:39,149 --> 00:18:36,010

not only were Led Zeppelin not allowed

365

00:18:42,899 --> 00:18:39,159

into the country they were not allowed

366

00:18:44,930 --> 00:18:42,909

to get off of their plane and had to

367

00:18:49,200 --> 00:18:44,940

turn around and fly back to London and

368

00:18:50,340 --> 00:18:49,210

that is a fader fact it was going around

369

00:18:51,690 --> 00:18:50,350

all around the world all these

370

00:18:54,539 --> 00:18:51,700

conservative countries around the world

371

00:18:56,460 --> 00:18:54,549

we're all freaked out about freedom of

372

00:18:59,250 --> 00:18:56,470

speech and expression of what was going

373

00:19:02,100 --> 00:18:59,260

on in the early 70s late 60s and long

374

00:19:05,250 --> 00:19:02,110

hair and drug-crazed Americans

375

00:19:08,610 --> 00:19:05,260

influencing everything and that's that's

376

00:19:11,039 --> 00:19:08,620

was the mood of the world and there were

377

00:19:13,950 --> 00:19:11,049

tourists in Singapore and in other

378

00:19:17,430 --> 00:19:13,960

countries but in Singapore a documented

379

00:19:19,080 --> 00:19:17,440

factor that we're told as they were

380

00:19:22,470 --> 00:19:19,090

visiting the country to either cut their

381

00:19:26,070 --> 00:19:22,480

hair or they had 24 hours to leave can

382

00:19:28,139 --> 00:19:26,080

think about that that was 1972 anyway

383

00:19:30,269 --> 00:19:28,149

that is a fader fact tonight Scott

384

00:19:31,889 --> 00:19:30,279

Wolter is here is back we're gonna be

385

00:19:38,029 --> 00:19:31,899

talking about the Templars tonight and

386

00:19:40,799 --> 00:19:38,039

the Cremona Templar document I wanted to

387

00:19:43,590 --> 00:19:40,809

wanted to talk about this really quick I

388

00:19:48,600 --> 00:19:43,600

brought up well you know what before I

389

00:19:49,130 --> 00:19:48,610

start screaming I hit this River moon

390

00:19:52,830 --> 00:19:49,140

coffee

391

00:19:58,080 --> 00:19:52,840

fade to black blend

392

00:20:00,570 --> 00:19:58,090

I talked about Bitcoin of four years ago

393

00:20:06,090 --> 00:20:00,580

on this show and when I brought it up I

394

00:20:07,650 --> 00:20:06,100

think most most of you didn't really

395

00:20:10,620 --> 00:20:07,660

know what I was talking about maybe you

396

00:20:13,530 --> 00:20:10,630

heard about Bitcoin most of you didn't

397

00:20:17,160 --> 00:20:13,540

right what's gonna go on with it what's

398

00:20:19,230 --> 00:20:17,170

going on and and I've been fascinated

399

00:20:22,440 --> 00:20:19,240

with it ever since and the dark web and

400

00:20:26,580 --> 00:20:22,450

and what it's used for and and and so

401
00:20:30,840 --> 00:20:26,590
forth well anyway it's back in the news

402
00:20:33,480 --> 00:20:30,850
and the value of Bitcoin right now is

403
00:20:36,570 --> 00:20:33,490
has gone up so much that's if they're

404
00:20:38,760 --> 00:20:36,580
not making any more by the way Russia

405
00:20:40,380 --> 00:20:38,770
wants to start regulating it I think

406
00:20:42,799 --> 00:20:40,390
they want to recognize it as a real

407
00:20:46,530 --> 00:20:42,809
currency so they can start controlling

408
00:20:50,880 --> 00:20:46,540
Bitcoin and I think once that door opens

409
00:20:53,520 --> 00:20:50,890
it is you know it's gonna be a different

410
00:20:55,680 --> 00:20:53,530
party but right now it's pretty freeform

411
00:20:59,570 --> 00:20:55,690
all right it's pretty crazy well a

412
00:21:02,880 --> 00:20:59,580
report by cybersecurity firm fireEye

413
00:21:05,820 --> 00:21:02,890

now says that North Korean hackers are

414

00:21:08,970 --> 00:21:05,830

targeting crypto currency exchanges in

415

00:21:12,180 --> 00:21:08,980

South Korea and according to fireEye

416

00:21:15,270 --> 00:21:12,190

hackers had linked to North Korea have

417

00:21:18,000 --> 00:21:15,280

stolen bitcoins from at least three

418

00:21:22,530 --> 00:21:18,010

South Korean crypto currency exchanges

419

00:21:24,510 --> 00:21:22,540

since May of 2017 and they're getting

420

00:21:26,100 --> 00:21:24,520

through they're using spearfishing you

421

00:21:28,830 --> 00:21:26,110

know that practice of sending fake

422

00:21:31,919 --> 00:21:28,840

emails and dispersing malware and

423

00:21:35,040 --> 00:21:31,929

they're getting into these virtual cache

424

00:21:37,830 --> 00:21:35,050

stores now a Bitcoin exchange if you

425

00:21:41,820 --> 00:21:37,840

don't know by now a Bitcoin exchanges is

426

00:21:45,180 --> 00:21:41,830

a is a virtual bank okay it's where

427

00:21:48,990 --> 00:21:45,190

people go with bitcoins and they buy

428

00:21:50,669 --> 00:21:49,000

sell trade okay they're held you

429

00:21:53,430 --> 00:21:50,679

remember it's all virtual if they're

430

00:21:55,200 --> 00:21:53,440

held there and you can deposit you could

431

00:21:59,370 --> 00:21:55,210

do all kinds of things Bitcoin exchange

432

00:22:01,860 --> 00:21:59,380

it's a virtual bank now to me that is

433

00:22:05,190 --> 00:22:01,870

just a wide-open situation for a hacker

434

00:22:08,149 --> 00:22:05,200

or for somebody with a bad with

435

00:22:10,889 --> 00:22:08,159

had agender bad moral compass and

436

00:22:13,860 --> 00:22:10,899

cryptocurrency attacks were first

437

00:22:17,899 --> 00:22:13,870

reported by North Korea and detected

438

00:22:20,580 --> 00:22:17,909

back in 2016 in April for wallets on a

439

00:22:22,049 --> 00:22:20,590

seoul-based cryptocurrency exchange and

440

00:22:24,600 --> 00:22:22,059

they're called yeah Poisson

441

00:22:26,759 --> 00:22:24,610

those were compromised but cannot be

442

00:22:29,580 --> 00:22:26,769

clearly linked back to North Korean

443

00:22:32,490 --> 00:22:29,590

involvement the APA's on announce losing

444

00:22:36,120 --> 00:22:32,500

three thousand eight hundred and sixteen

445

00:22:40,230 --> 00:22:36,130

bitcoins worth about five point three

446

00:22:43,080 --> 00:22:40,240

million dollars just virtual theft gone

447

00:22:46,350 --> 00:22:43,090

can't trace bitcoin allegedly can't

448

00:22:48,659 --> 00:22:46,360

trace bitcoin it's just yours the

449

00:22:50,960 --> 00:22:48,669

company however did not disclose who it

450

00:22:53,490 --> 00:22:50,970

believed to be responsible for the crime

451
00:22:55,950 --> 00:22:53,500
North Korean hackers have also been

452
00:22:58,980 --> 00:22:55,960
suspected of intrusions into global

453
00:23:02,789 --> 00:22:58,990
banks back in 2016 and you remember me

454
00:23:05,100 --> 00:23:02,799
talking about that on this show well the

455
00:23:08,070 --> 00:23:05,110
United Nations Security Council

456
00:23:11,610 --> 00:23:08,080
unanimously approved a new resolution of

457
00:23:13,590 --> 00:23:11,620
sanctions against North Korea back two

458
00:23:17,279 --> 00:23:13,600
days ago on September 11th after the

459
00:23:19,230 --> 00:23:17,289
country conducted its sixth nuclear test

460
00:23:21,149 --> 00:23:19,240
well following a series of

461
00:23:24,450 --> 00:23:21,159
behind-the-scenes negotiations that went

462
00:23:26,909 --> 00:23:24,460
on all day Sunday diplomats agreed not

463
00:23:28,470 --> 00:23:26,919

to ban oil exports to North Korea that's

464

00:23:31,950 --> 00:23:28,480

what the United States wanted they

465

00:23:34,440 --> 00:23:31,960

wanted a total ban of oil going into or

466

00:23:36,930 --> 00:23:34,450

out of North Korea that's pretty crazy

467

00:23:39,090 --> 00:23:36,940

instead the 9th set of restrictive

468

00:23:41,669 --> 00:23:39,100

sanctions against North Korea authorized

469

00:23:45,269 --> 00:23:41,679

an annual cap of 2 million barrels of

470

00:23:48,269 --> 00:23:45,279

refined petroleum products to North

471

00:23:50,879 --> 00:23:48,279

Korea it also bad North Korea's textile

472

00:23:53,370 --> 00:23:50,889

exports which are the second biggest

473

00:23:56,159 --> 00:23:53,380

export for the country and that's worth

474

00:23:58,289 --> 00:23:56,169

about 750 million dollars and this is

475

00:23:59,810 --> 00:23:58,299

according to data from the Korea

476

00:24:02,580 --> 00:23:59,820

trade-investment promotion agency

477

00:24:04,500 --> 00:24:02,590

Chinese and Russians negotiators managed

478

00:24:07,200 --> 00:24:04,510

to persuade the US delegation not to

479

00:24:09,629 --> 00:24:07,210

impose a travel ban or an asset freeze

480

00:24:12,629 --> 00:24:09,639

on North Korea's leader kim jong fatty

481

00:24:15,360 --> 00:24:12,639

fat now North Korea said before the

482

00:24:17,600 --> 00:24:15,370

sanctions were approved that the United

483

00:24:19,700 --> 00:24:17,610

States would face pain and

484

00:24:22,850 --> 00:24:19,710

offering and Pyongyang was ready and

485

00:24:27,980 --> 00:24:22,860

willing to retaliate if the boat passed

486

00:24:32,480 --> 00:24:27,990

well it did now so I guess that pain and

487

00:24:38,110 --> 00:24:32,490

suffering is through Bitcoin and I'm

488

00:24:41,960 --> 00:24:38,120

just gonna say ouch but not really the

489

00:24:46,000 --> 00:24:41,970

real question should be why isn't there

490

00:24:48,890 --> 00:24:46,010

more security with Bitcoin exchanges

491

00:24:53,210 --> 00:24:48,900

that's the part that I don't understand

492

00:24:56,659 --> 00:24:53,220

if you are a Bitcoin exchange and we are

493

00:24:58,700 --> 00:24:56,669

talking about potentially tens of

494

00:25:02,419 --> 00:24:58,710

millions hundreds of millions of dollars

495

00:25:05,600 --> 00:25:02,429

on your computer servers because that's

496

00:25:09,380 --> 00:25:05,610

where it sits all right this isn't cash

497

00:25:13,340 --> 00:25:09,390

this isn't - this is Bitcoin and it's

498

00:25:15,560 --> 00:25:13,350

sitting there how can that not be like

499

00:25:18,530 --> 00:25:15,570

Fort Knox how can it not be the most

500

00:25:21,950 --> 00:25:18,540

secure situation ever how do you you

501
00:25:24,260 --> 00:25:21,960
know and if you if it was me if I had

502
00:25:26,960 --> 00:25:24,270
Bitcoin you know what I would do this is

503
00:25:30,080 --> 00:25:26,970
what I would do if I had Bitcoin that's

504
00:25:35,090 --> 00:25:30,090
where it would sit right there you see

505
00:25:37,340 --> 00:25:35,100
that a USB Stewart that's where I would

506
00:25:39,080 --> 00:25:37,350
that's where I had my Bitcoin it

507
00:25:42,490 --> 00:25:39,090
wouldn't be on a server my Bitcoin

508
00:25:46,970 --> 00:25:42,500
wallet would be a wallet just like that

509
00:25:48,799 --> 00:25:46,980
that's secure that's offline you lose it

510
00:25:52,909 --> 00:25:48,809
you're broke but if you lose your wallet

511
00:25:56,299 --> 00:25:52,919
and your wallets got \$10,000 in it it's

512
00:25:58,039 --> 00:25:56,309
gone it's the same thing that's what I

513
00:26:01,159 --> 00:25:58,049

would do I cannot believe that these

514

00:26:04,159 --> 00:26:01,169

Bitcoin exchanges are vulnerable and I

515

00:26:06,460 --> 00:26:04,169

do know and I've been told a million

516

00:26:08,780 --> 00:26:06,470

times by some of the most savvy

517

00:26:11,480 --> 00:26:08,790

brilliant hackers on this planet

518

00:26:13,549 --> 00:26:11,490

personally one-on-one that nothing is

519

00:26:16,520 --> 00:26:13,559

safe and nothing is secure it's it's not

520

00:26:19,340 --> 00:26:16,530

air-gapped whatever they will compromise

521

00:26:21,500 --> 00:26:19,350

it and the most secure system in the

522

00:26:23,360 --> 00:26:21,510

world something air-gap they will take

523

00:26:25,790 --> 00:26:23,370

something like this and get a body in

524

00:26:29,240 --> 00:26:25,800

there and plug in what they need to plug

525

00:26:31,230 --> 00:26:29,250

in to access your stuff but this is safe

526

00:26:34,250 --> 00:26:31,240

get your Bitcoin right here

527

00:26:36,330 --> 00:26:34,260

you know that's what I would do

528

00:26:40,250 --> 00:26:36,340

unbelievable it's an unbelievable

529

00:26:43,410 --> 00:26:40,260

situation and that North Korea is gonna

530

00:26:50,400 --> 00:26:43,420

navigate around these sanctions by doing

531

00:26:53,220 --> 00:26:50,410

what stealing your bitcoins it's crazy

532

00:26:55,470 --> 00:26:53,230

pretty savvy all right this is fade to

533

00:26:57,210 --> 00:26:55,480

black let's get out of here tonight the

534

00:26:59,610 --> 00:26:57,220

one and only Scott Wolter is here we're

535

00:27:02,430 --> 00:26:59,620

gonna be talking Templar Knights Templar

536

00:27:05,100 --> 00:27:02,440

and the Cremona document all night long

537

00:27:08,220 --> 00:27:05,110

this is an amazing piece of research

538

00:27:09,810 --> 00:27:08,230

nobody does it like Scott Walter I'm

539

00:27:12,720 --> 00:27:09,820

yours Jimmy church this is fade to black

540

00:27:14,820 --> 00:27:12,730

and the game changer Network and K GRA

541

00:27:17,850 --> 00:27:14,830

the planet follow me on Twitter I teach

542

00:27:18,419 --> 00:27:17,860

radio you can follow Scott at real Scott

543

00:27:20,610 --> 00:27:18,429

Wolter

544

00:27:21,420 --> 00:27:20,620

on Twitter I'll be right back with Scott

545

00:27:55,740 --> 00:27:21,430

stay right there

546

00:28:02,130 --> 00:27:58,750

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

547

00:28:14,430 --> 00:28:05,010

fade to black will now pause for a

548

00:28:19,960 --> 00:28:17,350

when you take the beams from Central

549

00:28:22,420 --> 00:28:19,970

America with dashes of indonesian and

550

00:28:25,510 --> 00:28:22,430

african mixed in and then roasted to the

551
00:28:28,900 --> 00:28:25,520
dark side of fade to black you create

552
00:28:31,570 --> 00:28:28,910
the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

553
00:28:34,810 --> 00:28:31,580
the fade to black blend from river moon

554
00:28:37,300 --> 00:28:34,820
coffee yes river moon's darkest

555
00:28:39,340 --> 00:28:37,310
customized roast was created for the

556
00:28:42,400 --> 00:28:39,350
love of fade to black

557
00:28:45,040 --> 00:28:42,410
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

558
00:28:48,610 --> 00:28:45,050
smoking the beans is in every sip of

559
00:28:52,240 --> 00:28:48,620
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

560
00:28:54,310 --> 00:28:52,250
coffee dog deep with disdain bittersweet

561
00:28:57,040 --> 00:28:54,320
chocolate highlights just like the

562
00:29:00,010 --> 00:28:57,050
bunker leaning further into the darkness

563
00:29:02,680 --> 00:29:00,020

of the roast is fade to black blend from

564

00:29:04,960 --> 00:29:02,690

river moon coffee just click on the

565

00:29:08,410 --> 00:29:04,970

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com and use

566

00:29:13,240 --> 00:29:08,420

the promo code F to B blend for 15% off

567

00:29:15,430 --> 00:29:13,250

of your order today gobekli tepe hi

568

00:29:18,310 --> 00:29:15,440

folks let's wind the clocks back 60

569

00:29:19,990 --> 00:29:18,320

years food was different food provided

570

00:29:22,180 --> 00:29:20,000

health and nutrition and using

571

00:29:24,880 --> 00:29:22,190

supplements was minimal unfortunately

572

00:29:26,800 --> 00:29:24,890

now we have chemicals GMOs herbicides

573

00:29:29,530 --> 00:29:26,810

and pesticides that can be quite lethal

574

00:29:30,520 --> 00:29:29,540

in the name of our food supply and of

575

00:29:32,530 --> 00:29:30,530

course the ever-loving dollar

576

00:29:34,900 --> 00:29:32,540

supplementing our diets can be very

577

00:29:37,060 --> 00:29:34,910

important to stay healthy cleansing from

578

00:29:39,610 --> 00:29:37,070

daily intruders to the body might be

579

00:29:42,370 --> 00:29:39,620

critical live strong and take charge

580

00:29:44,620 --> 00:29:42,380

log on to get to t.com our herbal tea is

581

00:29:46,480 --> 00:29:44,630

a great way to cleanse from intruders

582

00:29:49,090 --> 00:29:46,490

our supplements is a great way to

583

00:29:51,730 --> 00:29:49,100

maintain and improve your health when

584

00:29:55,780 --> 00:29:51,740

your health is not up to par go to get

585

00:29:58,090 --> 00:29:55,790

the t.com no GMOs no fillers and organic

586

00:30:00,850 --> 00:29:58,100

and very helpful in keeping you at the

587

00:30:03,880 --> 00:30:00,860

top of your game life is too short to

588

00:30:06,190 --> 00:30:03,890

feel you know what I mean stay in the

589

00:30:06,680 --> 00:30:06,200

game at the top of your game with get

590

00:30:17,200 --> 00:30:06,690

the

591

00:30:19,400 --> 00:30:17,210

t.com nine out of ten geneticists agreed

592

00:30:24,770 --> 00:30:19,410

fade to black

593

00:30:25,880 --> 00:30:24,780

is not your father's radio show on the

594

00:30:33,440 --> 00:30:25,890

GameChanger

595

00:30:35,750 --> 00:30:33,450

Radio Network and kgr a the planet Katie

596

00:30:37,130 --> 00:30:35,760

RA this summer tickets and hotel

597

00:30:39,290 --> 00:30:37,140

accommodations to the biggest

598

00:30:41,510 --> 00:30:39,300

conferences autograph books and DVDs

599

00:30:43,520 --> 00:30:41,520

chances to win all-inclusive conference

600

00:30:47,030 --> 00:30:43,530

cruises and private dinners with your

601
00:30:49,790 --> 00:30:47,040
favorite KCRA hosts click the contest to

602
00:30:52,520 --> 00:30:49,800
have it kgr a radio.com for your chance

603
00:30:54,680 --> 00:30:52,530
to win big this summer your contact for

604
00:31:01,100 --> 00:30:54,690
the best alternative talk radio on the

605
00:31:05,700 --> 00:31:03,900
hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

606
00:31:11,280 --> 00:31:05,710
you're listening to Jimmy's your jib

607
00:31:14,090 --> 00:31:11,290
radio calm combats and realism in the

608
00:31:28,690 --> 00:31:14,100
Jimmy Church radio

609
00:31:41,320 --> 00:31:32,650
all right welcome back fade to black

610
00:31:44,060 --> 00:31:41,330
truly this spoke radio for the masses

611
00:31:45,290 --> 00:31:44,070
the game-changer network in Katy are in

612
00:31:48,290 --> 00:31:45,300
the planet I'm your host Amy Church

613
00:31:49,820 --> 00:31:48,300

tonight our guest is Scott Wolter want

614

00:31:52,190 --> 00:31:49,830

to remind everybody tomorrow night's

615

00:31:54,410 --> 00:31:52,200

another Fator night open lines with Jon

616

00:31:59,390 --> 00:31:54,420

Rappoport and his no more fake newsroom

617

00:32:01,760 --> 00:31:59,400

live Scott Wolter he's an author he's

618

00:32:04,580 --> 00:32:01,770

the host of History Channel's America on

619

00:32:06,380 --> 00:32:04,590

earth one of my favorite series of all

620

00:32:09,890 --> 00:32:06,390

time is it coming back I don't know

621

00:32:11,870 --> 00:32:09,900

maybe we'll peel that news out of Scott

622

00:32:14,270 --> 00:32:11,880

tonight he has been the president of the

623

00:32:16,730 --> 00:32:14,280

American petrographic services since

624

00:32:18,680 --> 00:32:16,740

1990 Scott is responsible for the

625

00:32:20,540 --> 00:32:18,690

independent petrographic analysis

626
00:32:21,230 --> 00:32:20,550
testing laboratory where the Kensington

627
00:32:23,600 --> 00:32:21,240
Runestone

628
00:32:25,570 --> 00:32:23,610
was brought for investigation back in

629
00:32:30,080 --> 00:32:25,580
2000 he has been the principal

630
00:32:32,000 --> 00:32:30,090
petroglyph at Trog refer in more than

631
00:32:33,740 --> 00:32:32,010
5000 investigations throughout the

632
00:32:35,510 --> 00:32:33,750
United States Canada Puerto Rico

633
00:32:37,370 --> 00:32:35,520
including the evaluation of fire damage

634
00:32:40,880 --> 00:32:37,380
concrete at the Pentagon following the

635
00:32:42,680 --> 00:32:40,890
attacks of September 11th 2001 tonight

636
00:32:45,320 --> 00:32:42,690
we are gonna discuss the Cremona

637
00:32:47,270 --> 00:32:45,330
document how it involves the Templars

638
00:32:49,880 --> 00:32:47,280

the time the location the reasons

639

00:32:52,340 --> 00:32:49,890

impossible proof that they were here in

640

00:32:55,310 --> 00:32:52,350

the United States 200 years before

641

00:32:57,800 --> 00:32:55,320

Columbus and maybe even reveal the name

642

00:33:00,860 --> 00:32:57,810

they had for America before it was well

643

00:33:02,690 --> 00:33:00,870

you know America and I would like to

644

00:33:06,140 --> 00:33:02,700

welcome back to fade to black Scott

645

00:33:08,600 --> 00:33:06,150

Wolter pet pet pet frog referre how do

646

00:33:13,250 --> 00:33:08,610

you say it get that are in there

647

00:33:18,490 --> 00:33:13,260

Petraglia fur petrography you got it you

648

00:33:22,130 --> 00:33:18,500

got scott how are you everything good

649

00:33:24,290 --> 00:33:22,140

I'm doing great I'm doing great and it's

650

00:33:28,160 --> 00:33:24,300

great to great to be with you again we

651
00:33:31,850 --> 00:33:28,170
always have fun and we're gonna have fun

652
00:33:34,280 --> 00:33:31,860
tonight you know I wanted to ask you

653
00:33:38,000 --> 00:33:34,290
before we kicked off the show

654
00:33:39,840 --> 00:33:38,010
are you a prepper do you have if the

655
00:33:42,180 --> 00:33:39,850
stuff went down in Minnesota

656
00:33:44,340 --> 00:33:42,190
whatever that natural disaster or

657
00:33:48,590 --> 00:33:44,350
man-made thing right whatever goes down

658
00:33:51,930 --> 00:33:48,600
are you in the family good to go

659
00:33:56,310 --> 00:33:51,940
well it depends on you know what goes

660
00:33:58,710 --> 00:33:56,320
down I mean let's face it if even if we

661
00:34:00,539 --> 00:33:58,720
had some type of major catastrophe like

662
00:34:02,820 --> 00:34:00,549
the Hurricanes that are going on and

663
00:34:05,099 --> 00:34:02,830

yeah we're out of electricity and all

664

00:34:07,349 --> 00:34:05,109

that you know the reality is is you can

665

00:34:09,780 --> 00:34:07,359

stockpile as much water and food as you

666

00:34:13,559 --> 00:34:09,790

want but at some point you're gonna run

667

00:34:15,450 --> 00:34:13,569

out I mean how long can you can you hold

668

00:34:18,329 --> 00:34:15,460

out and and really the frightening thing

669

00:34:21,629 --> 00:34:18,339

is unless people find a way to work

670

00:34:25,549 --> 00:34:21,639

together to help each other if it turns

671

00:34:28,230 --> 00:34:25,559

into an every man for himself thing I

672

00:34:31,109 --> 00:34:28,240

don't know how long anybody would last I

673

00:34:32,909 --> 00:34:31,119

mean it's but you also have a scary

674

00:34:35,129 --> 00:34:32,919

thing to think about you know I know

675

00:34:37,530 --> 00:34:35,139

whoa scarier than that is your wife

676

00:34:39,659 --> 00:34:37,540

Janet coming in going okay we've had no

677

00:34:49,319 --> 00:34:39,669

electricity for two days big guy what

678

00:34:53,129 --> 00:34:49,329

have you done for your family let's go I

679

00:34:56,879 --> 00:34:53,139

mean I honestly it could be it would be

680

00:35:00,690 --> 00:34:56,889

devastating for society if that happened

681

00:35:04,650 --> 00:35:00,700

I mean we've we've developed a system in

682

00:35:06,870 --> 00:35:04,660

a society where we depend on a lot of

683

00:35:11,339 --> 00:35:06,880

things to happen for us to live the life

684

00:35:13,230 --> 00:35:11,349

that we we enjoy and if I mean I'll tell

685

00:35:15,839 --> 00:35:13,240

you what would be worse we don't need to

686

00:35:18,930 --> 00:35:15,849

have a natural catastrophe or war what

687

00:35:21,000 --> 00:35:18,940

happens if we had all of our computer

688

00:35:25,200 --> 00:35:21,010

system I know I know that's the you know

689

00:35:27,569 --> 00:35:25,210

what that is one of the the craziest

690

00:35:29,190 --> 00:35:27,579

nightmares imagine this scenario right

691

00:35:31,289 --> 00:35:29,200

this this could be a good series for

692

00:35:31,650 --> 00:35:31,299

History Channel you mean if everything

693

00:35:36,289 --> 00:35:31,660

went

694

00:35:38,730 --> 00:35:36,299

fade to black yeah you know some crazy

695

00:35:41,819 --> 00:35:38,740

coronal mass ejection right and

696

00:35:43,920 --> 00:35:41,829

literally knocked out all of the

697

00:35:47,849 --> 00:35:43,930

electricity all of the communication

698

00:35:49,829 --> 00:35:47,859

everything everywhere done right we

699

00:35:52,250 --> 00:35:49,839

would be back in the Stone Age and it

700

00:35:53,840 --> 00:35:52,260

would be catastrophic and

701
00:35:55,700 --> 00:35:53,850
I mean there are people that talk about

702
00:35:57,710 --> 00:35:55,710
these things and I'll give you an

703
00:35:59,840 --> 00:35:57,720
example look at some of the the major

704
00:36:02,420 --> 00:35:59,850
airlines I mean you see it pop up on

705
00:36:04,250 --> 00:36:02,430
your Twitter feed now and then that the

706
00:36:07,610 --> 00:36:04,260
computers went down for Delta Airlines

707
00:36:09,320 --> 00:36:07,620
all their planes are grounded and you

708
00:36:10,880 --> 00:36:09,330
know think of the money they lose and

709
00:36:12,950 --> 00:36:10,890
the inconvenience to people that are

710
00:36:14,990 --> 00:36:12,960
traveling I mean you know if you've ever

711
00:36:17,360 --> 00:36:15,000
if you've ever been delayed because a

712
00:36:20,300 --> 00:36:17,370
flight crew was late you know think of

713
00:36:21,980 --> 00:36:20,310

the Incans but what if your plane was

714

00:36:24,860 --> 00:36:21,990

down and there were no flights for a

715

00:36:27,200 --> 00:36:24,870

week to say nothing of what if the

716

00:36:29,390 --> 00:36:27,210

entire grid went down yeah I mean what

717

00:36:31,490 --> 00:36:29,400

would happen I mean you can't you know I

718

00:36:34,820 --> 00:36:31,500

mean all of our food deliveries are tied

719

00:36:37,250 --> 00:36:34,830

to computers all of our businesses all

720

00:36:40,340 --> 00:36:37,260

of our infrastructure all of our police

721

00:36:43,040 --> 00:36:40,350

and fire and hospitals and wondering if

722

00:36:45,320 --> 00:36:43,050

it all went down it just it would

723

00:36:46,370 --> 00:36:45,330

literally be fade to black it would be

724

00:36:49,280 --> 00:36:46,380

fade to black

725

00:36:51,860 --> 00:36:49,290

and and this is the other thing this is

726

00:36:54,820 --> 00:36:51,870

where I've just kind of tripped in just

727

00:36:59,810 --> 00:36:54,830

a little bit you wouldn't have access to

728

00:37:02,180 --> 00:36:59,820

news so you wouldn't have the ability to

729

00:37:04,340 --> 00:37:02,190

find out what's going on how long is it

730

00:37:07,370 --> 00:37:04,350

gonna last who caused it what's going on

731

00:37:08,990 --> 00:37:07,380

is somebody coming to our rescue you

732

00:37:12,680 --> 00:37:09,000

wouldn't even have it you would just be

733

00:37:15,620 --> 00:37:12,690

completely on your own and Wow

734

00:37:17,630 --> 00:37:15,630

you know what this brings back a memory

735

00:37:20,450 --> 00:37:17,640

of something that happened here just a

736

00:37:22,100 --> 00:37:20,460

couple of months ago we had a friend

737

00:37:24,200 --> 00:37:22,110

visiting from out of town he's a

738

00:37:25,970 --> 00:37:24,210

freemason and we were doing research on

739

00:37:28,940 --> 00:37:25,980

the subject matter we're going to talk

740

00:37:31,880 --> 00:37:28,950

about tonight right and the power went

741

00:37:34,370 --> 00:37:31,890

out and just on a couple blocks of our

742

00:37:38,600 --> 00:37:34,380

street so we had a guest over we had no

743

00:37:40,310 --> 00:37:38,610

power and we basically sat up later than

744

00:37:43,160 --> 00:37:40,320

we probably would have otherwise by

745

00:37:45,800 --> 00:37:43,170

candlelight and talked and we couldn't

746

00:37:48,710 --> 00:37:45,810

cook any food so we made sandwiches and

747

00:37:51,440 --> 00:37:48,720

you know we had a little bit of you know

748

00:37:53,660 --> 00:37:51,450

cold in the fridge but you know we knew

749

00:37:55,220 --> 00:37:53,670

we knew that it was going to be on in a

750

00:37:56,510 --> 00:37:55,230

matter of hours and it came on at about

751
00:37:59,120 --> 00:37:56,520
one o'clock in the morning and although

752
00:38:02,180 --> 00:37:59,130
all the smoke alarms went off it was

753
00:38:03,680 --> 00:38:02,190
that was a panic but but no it was it

754
00:38:05,720 --> 00:38:03,690
was something that we actually had a lot

755
00:38:06,109 --> 00:38:05,730
of fun with but you know after a day or

756
00:38:08,450 --> 00:38:06,119
two

757
00:38:11,630 --> 00:38:08,460
that wouldn't be fun anymore yeah we

758
00:38:14,720 --> 00:38:11,640
have solar power and a couple of years

759
00:38:16,579 --> 00:38:14,730
ago a transformer is a car accident you

760
00:38:19,880 --> 00:38:16,589
know up the street and the power went

761
00:38:21,259 --> 00:38:19,890
out and I wake up in the morning and we

762
00:38:23,180 --> 00:38:21,269
don't have any power I don't know what's

763
00:38:26,210 --> 00:38:23,190

going on you know and I wander into the

764

00:38:30,489 --> 00:38:26,220

kitchen and and but we have solar power

765

00:38:33,620 --> 00:38:30,499

so everything was kind of working right

766

00:38:36,230 --> 00:38:33,630

and I took that and I took out some

767

00:38:39,289 --> 00:38:36,240

coffee and I put the beans in the coffee

768

00:38:41,900 --> 00:38:39,299

grinder and and I'm still in my fog

769

00:38:45,279 --> 00:38:41,910

right I'm still in bed technically and I

770

00:38:47,720 --> 00:38:45,289

go to grind the beans and it was going

771

00:38:50,120 --> 00:38:47,730

whoo-whooh right so it's not like it

772

00:38:52,160 --> 00:38:50,130

wasn't work it was kind of working so

773

00:38:54,259 --> 00:38:52,170

I'm pounding it on the tape you know on

774

00:38:56,839 --> 00:38:54,269

the calendar you know doing that caveman

775

00:38:59,599 --> 00:38:56,849

thing trying to figure it out and and I

776

00:39:01,370 --> 00:38:59,609

could see the you know but it was some

777

00:39:03,739 --> 00:39:01,380

solar powers not gonna bail you out

778

00:39:06,499 --> 00:39:03,749

either you know we've got a solar power

779

00:39:09,829 --> 00:39:06,509

but it's not enough you know so anyway

780

00:39:13,190 --> 00:39:09,839

well what its gonna do is it might help

781

00:39:14,779 --> 00:39:13,200

you over over you know through the the

782

00:39:17,359 --> 00:39:14,789

important stuff you got to get done but

783

00:39:20,870 --> 00:39:17,369

it's it you know the life that we know

784

00:39:23,349 --> 00:39:20,880

now would would totally change yeah in

785

00:39:26,989 --> 00:39:23,359

it you know and I gotta say it's not

786

00:39:29,569 --> 00:39:26,999

it's not a it's not a far-fetched thing

787

00:39:32,900 --> 00:39:29,579

I mean this whole idea of the power grid

788

00:39:36,410 --> 00:39:32,910

going down and our computers being shut

789

00:39:39,729 --> 00:39:36,420

down we had one of those ransom viruses

790

00:39:42,650 --> 00:39:39,739

that hit our our work last year in

791

00:39:43,999 --> 00:39:42,660

December we lost two weeks of work our

792

00:39:45,680 --> 00:39:44,009

phones didn't work because they were all

793

00:39:47,479 --> 00:39:45,690

tied into our computers really could

794

00:39:49,789 --> 00:39:47,489

work off my computer I had to work off

795

00:39:51,499 --> 00:39:49,799

my cell phones right and I'll tell you

796

00:39:54,710 --> 00:39:51,509

what I I don't know what the final tally

797

00:39:57,769 --> 00:39:54,720

was but it was expensive you know we

798

00:39:59,630 --> 00:39:57,779

never paid the ransom but it shut us

799

00:40:02,779 --> 00:39:59,640

down until they could get it going again

800

00:40:05,690 --> 00:40:02,789

and that's just a small microcosm of

801

00:40:09,229 --> 00:40:05,700

what could be a global problem that

802

00:40:12,079 --> 00:40:09,239

could be catastrophic I know I know and

803

00:40:14,479 --> 00:40:12,089

and I I was talking about this at the

804

00:40:16,130 --> 00:40:14,489

beginning of the show so we went out you

805

00:40:17,839 --> 00:40:16,140

know with everything that was going on

806

00:40:19,410 --> 00:40:17,849

here because we had the fires that were

807

00:40:21,720 --> 00:40:19,420

going on here in our city

808

00:40:23,940 --> 00:40:21,730

in Burbank and yes and that was going on

809

00:40:25,980 --> 00:40:23,950

we had the hurricane Harvey going on and

810

00:40:28,319 --> 00:40:25,990

then erm is coming in behind it the

811

00:40:29,579 --> 00:40:28,329

earthquake hidden in Mexico we all know

812

00:40:32,970 --> 00:40:29,589

about earthquakes in Southern California

813

00:40:35,549 --> 00:40:32,980

NAR our town is burning down and so

814

00:40:37,740 --> 00:40:35,559

Rita's like you know and I we were just

815

00:40:41,030 --> 00:40:37,750

kind of tripping so we went and we just

816

00:40:43,829 --> 00:40:41,040

stocked up man we prepped and we got

817

00:40:46,260 --> 00:40:43,839

emergency lanterns and batteries and

818

00:40:48,900 --> 00:40:46,270

glow sticks and flashlights and 30 days

819

00:40:50,970 --> 00:40:48,910

worth of food and and packed it all in

820

00:40:54,150 --> 00:40:50,980

the garage with cases of water and and

821

00:40:57,359 --> 00:40:54,160

we went to bed that night feeling pretty

822

00:40:59,970 --> 00:40:57,369

good I mean just you know if nothing

823

00:41:03,630 --> 00:40:59,980

else if it gives you peace of mind then

824

00:41:05,700 --> 00:41:03,640

it's worth it and and and why not I mean

825

00:41:07,470 --> 00:41:05,710

the water is not going to go bad and you

826
00:41:09,480 --> 00:41:07,480
know the canned food is gonna stay good

827
00:41:11,190 --> 00:41:09,490
for a long time but you know you talk

828
00:41:14,430 --> 00:41:11,200
about all these catastrophes that are

829
00:41:17,190 --> 00:41:14,440
happening right now in Minnesota here

830
00:41:20,789 --> 00:41:17,200
we're in about as stable of places you

831
00:41:22,410 --> 00:41:20,799
could be I mean we get our tornadoes and

832
00:41:24,210 --> 00:41:22,420
things and we get some pretty rough

833
00:41:25,859 --> 00:41:24,220
storms but for the most part you know

834
00:41:27,299 --> 00:41:25,869
we're we're in a nice part of the

835
00:41:29,970 --> 00:41:27,309
country I like to think as far as

836
00:41:32,460 --> 00:41:29,980
natural disasters go but I have to say

837
00:41:37,650 --> 00:41:32,470
over the course of the last two to three

838
00:41:40,549 --> 00:41:37,660

weeks we've had the most amazing you

839

00:41:43,740 --> 00:41:40,559

know mornings and and and sunny days

840

00:41:45,750 --> 00:41:43,750

with this weird sort of haze that was a

841

00:41:48,660 --> 00:41:45,760

lot like the beginning of the Eclipse

842

00:41:50,460 --> 00:41:48,670

when the Sun is being obscured but it's

843

00:41:52,799 --> 00:41:50,470

all due to the forest fires that are in

844

00:41:55,500 --> 00:41:52,809

Canada in the West right that affect

845

00:41:57,480 --> 00:41:55,510

that affect us here and in fact I walked

846

00:41:59,760 --> 00:41:57,490

outside of my house just tonight again I

847

00:42:02,819 --> 00:41:59,770

mean this is like I don't know almost a

848

00:42:05,670 --> 00:42:02,829

month long every you know we can smell

849

00:42:08,099 --> 00:42:05,680

the smoke in the air like somebody's you

850

00:42:09,900 --> 00:42:08,109

know got a bonfire going but it's not

851
00:42:12,030 --> 00:42:09,910
anywhere near us in fact it's hundreds

852
00:42:15,870 --> 00:42:12,040
of it's not over a thousand miles away

853
00:42:18,839 --> 00:42:15,880
but yet it still affects us so yeah a

854
00:42:22,920 --> 00:42:18,849
weird time I know and and I don't I'm

855
00:42:26,069 --> 00:42:22,930
not a fear porn guy but the you know

856
00:42:29,250 --> 00:42:26,079
Erma is not fear porn that that went

857
00:42:31,620 --> 00:42:29,260
down right Harvey is not fear porn it's

858
00:42:32,440 --> 00:42:31,630
just a natural disaster and he just

859
00:42:35,470 --> 00:42:32,450
never

860
00:42:37,660 --> 00:42:35,480
oh right are you you know are you ready

861
00:42:41,260 --> 00:42:37,670
most are not when we went through the

862
00:42:43,900 --> 00:42:41,270
the earthquake in 94 which was that was

863
00:42:45,609 --> 00:42:43,910

a big quake that was the real deal stuff

864

00:42:49,930 --> 00:42:45,619

and the epicenter was right underneath

865

00:42:52,680 --> 00:42:49,940

our feet and to see what happened to not

866

00:42:56,290 --> 00:42:52,690

only where we lived which was red tagged

867

00:42:58,960 --> 00:42:56,300

and and what happened to our town and

868

00:43:01,990 --> 00:42:58,970

our city and all of Los Angeles

869

00:43:04,750 --> 00:43:02,000

was crazy and I didn't have I didn't

870

00:43:08,859 --> 00:43:04,760

even have a flashlight

871

00:43:12,370 --> 00:43:08,869

I had nothing Ill was I was really

872

00:43:14,349 --> 00:43:12,380

really caught and unprepared and as was

873

00:43:16,930 --> 00:43:14,359

most of Los Angeles and I swore that I

874

00:43:18,880 --> 00:43:16,940

would never do it again and just I think

875

00:43:20,770 --> 00:43:18,890

like most people here in Los Angeles

876

00:43:23,740 --> 00:43:20,780

they went out and bought all of the

877

00:43:25,359 --> 00:43:23,750

earthquake supplies that they never used

878

00:43:28,510 --> 00:43:25,369

which are probably buried in their

879

00:43:30,190 --> 00:43:28,520

garage now or used up or not there it's

880

00:43:31,510 --> 00:43:30,200

out of sight out of mind and if it

881

00:43:34,240 --> 00:43:31,520

happened if something like that goes

882

00:43:36,430 --> 00:43:34,250

down in LA again nobody's going to be

883

00:43:38,829 --> 00:43:36,440

ready and that's it we just wanted that

884

00:43:41,349 --> 00:43:38,839

peace of mind anyway we just did this

885

00:43:43,210 --> 00:43:41,359

and they before we venture on I just

886

00:43:45,880 --> 00:43:43,220

want to ask you one more question open

887

00:43:47,770 --> 00:43:45,890

up a huge can of worms sure but in in in

888

00:43:50,230 --> 00:43:47,780

light of all of these things that are

889

00:43:54,940 --> 00:43:50,240

happening sort of at the same time right

890

00:43:58,390 --> 00:43:54,950

now is it a function of global warming

891

00:44:00,880 --> 00:43:58,400

is that a real thing I know is if humans

892

00:44:02,740 --> 00:44:00,890

really affected our planet to the point

893

00:44:05,470 --> 00:44:02,750

where they've caused some of these

894

00:44:09,339 --> 00:44:05,480

natural disasters did we have we brought

895

00:44:11,829 --> 00:44:09,349

some of this catastrophe on ourselves is

896

00:44:13,180 --> 00:44:11,839

it a real thing I mean I don't want to

897

00:44:17,200 --> 00:44:13,190

get into the political side of this

898

00:44:19,510 --> 00:44:17,210

because it'll piss me off but it does

899

00:44:23,109 --> 00:44:19,520

beg the question and and not just the

900

00:44:25,030 --> 00:44:23,119

question but the timing of the debate

901
00:44:26,559 --> 00:44:25,040
that we're having in this country in the

902
00:44:29,559 --> 00:44:26,569
world and all of a sudden it's kind of

903
00:44:32,140 --> 00:44:29,569
like the world is saying pay attention

904
00:44:34,750 --> 00:44:32,150
is there global in you affected the

905
00:44:36,640 --> 00:44:34,760
climate we're like getting slapped

906
00:44:41,770 --> 00:44:36,650
across the face right now in my opinion

907
00:44:42,670 --> 00:44:41,780
the answer is well duh my opinion and

908
00:44:43,310 --> 00:44:42,680
I'll just leave it at that

909
00:44:45,680 --> 00:44:43,320
no and

910
00:44:49,610 --> 00:44:45,690
and this is this is what's crazy about

911
00:44:52,010 --> 00:44:49,620
this debate it is so polarizing it's

912
00:44:54,740 --> 00:44:52,020
just as polarizing as the election last

913
00:44:57,590 --> 00:44:54,750

year you know you bring up global

914

00:44:59,780 --> 00:44:57,600

warming and if it's real and if it's not

915

00:45:03,050 --> 00:44:59,790

that right there is going to cause anger

916

00:45:05,870 --> 00:45:03,060

on both sides but then you have the

917

00:45:09,050 --> 00:45:05,880

other sides of each one of those sides

918

00:45:13,070 --> 00:45:09,060

where people it brings out the worst in

919

00:45:15,320 --> 00:45:13,080

them you know arguing this oh it

920

00:45:17,630 --> 00:45:15,330

absolutely does and I'll tell you okay

921

00:45:22,340 --> 00:45:17,640

of what really strikes me is the

922

00:45:24,410 --> 00:45:22,350

ultimate in hypocrisy and and that is

923

00:45:27,110 --> 00:45:24,420

that and and there are some people of

924

00:45:30,620 --> 00:45:27,120

certain belief systems that are guilty

925

00:45:33,680 --> 00:45:30,630

of this as well they they love and enjoy

926
00:45:36,740 --> 00:45:33,690
the benefits of science and technology

927
00:45:39,380 --> 00:45:36,750
and and the conveniences that it affords

928
00:45:41,990 --> 00:45:39,390
their lifestyle like cell phones like

929
00:45:43,430 --> 00:45:42,000
cars like TVs like computers and you

930
00:45:45,730 --> 00:45:43,440
know what I'm talking about right all

931
00:45:49,940 --> 00:45:45,740
that science and technology is great and

932
00:45:55,010 --> 00:45:49,950
they they love it but when suddenly you

933
00:45:56,930 --> 00:45:55,020
know that science and technology you

934
00:45:58,970 --> 00:45:56,940
know gets in the way of their belief

935
00:46:00,920 --> 00:45:58,980
systems whether it's global warming or

936
00:46:02,630 --> 00:46:00,930
their faith all of a sudden there

937
00:46:04,250 --> 00:46:02,640
becomes a double standard well no the

938
00:46:06,410 --> 00:46:04,260

science isn't right there because there

939

00:46:08,600 --> 00:46:06,420

is no global warming but yet they just

940

00:46:11,540 --> 00:46:08,610

totally accept it on one hand but when

941

00:46:13,370 --> 00:46:11,550

it doesn't fit there you know

942

00:46:16,180 --> 00:46:13,380

yeah there's least and then they

943

00:46:20,150 --> 00:46:16,190

question it and I just see that is just

944

00:46:25,340 --> 00:46:20,160

latent hypocrisy and it's BS is what it

945

00:46:27,260 --> 00:46:25,350

is because you will have there are some

946

00:46:29,810 --> 00:46:27,270

pretty bright people out there right

947

00:46:33,050 --> 00:46:29,820

that that that I respect pretty bright

948

00:46:35,840 --> 00:46:33,060

that will turn around and and depend on

949

00:46:41,240 --> 00:46:35,850

that technology to make their point on

950

00:46:45,080 --> 00:46:41,250

some of the most esoteric theories and

951
00:46:46,550 --> 00:46:45,090
whether it's ET or or have we been to

952
00:46:48,920 --> 00:46:46,560
the moon or not we're talking about

953
00:46:52,520 --> 00:46:48,930
heavy technology right satellites and

954
00:46:55,100 --> 00:46:52,530
and space exploration and and they will

955
00:46:56,420 --> 00:46:55,110
argue their point till the cows come

956
00:46:58,970 --> 00:46:56,430
home that some of the

957
00:47:01,520 --> 00:46:58,980
he's really far-reaching theories exist

958
00:47:03,710 --> 00:47:01,530
and I may believe in some of them but

959
00:47:08,780 --> 00:47:03,720
then they will turn around and say out

960
00:47:11,630 --> 00:47:08,790
of the same brain that global warming is

961
00:47:14,720 --> 00:47:11,640
not real that we haven't caused it that

962
00:47:17,450 --> 00:47:14,730
the science isn't right that or or

963
00:47:19,340 --> 00:47:17,460

they'll say the opposite of that how can

964

00:47:20,720 --> 00:47:19,350

they say the science isn't right when

965

00:47:22,340 --> 00:47:20,730

they're not even scientists and the

966

00:47:23,870 --> 00:47:22,350

scientists are saying it's right but

967

00:47:25,460 --> 00:47:23,880

they're saying the scientists are wrong

968

00:47:28,160 --> 00:47:25,470

because they don't want to believe it

969

00:47:30,470 --> 00:47:28,170

I mean that's that's that's where it

970

00:47:32,690 --> 00:47:30,480

just goes off the rails for me ding ding

971

00:47:36,590 --> 00:47:32,700

ding ding ding look at the brain on

972

00:47:38,270 --> 00:47:36,600

Scott that's it well and when you talk

973

00:47:42,040 --> 00:47:38,280

about things going off the rails and

974

00:47:45,170 --> 00:47:42,050

hypocrisy and people embracing you know

975

00:47:46,700 --> 00:47:45,180

science on one hand and facts on one

976
00:47:49,070 --> 00:47:46,710
hand but then they want to refute them

977
00:47:49,640 --> 00:47:49,080
on another that brings us to our topic

978
00:47:52,640 --> 00:47:49,650
tonight

979
00:47:57,380 --> 00:47:52,650
you know pre-colombian visits to America

980
00:47:59,660 --> 00:47:57,390
by by the warrior monks and and there

981
00:48:01,460 --> 00:47:59,670
are people that just absolutely won't go

982
00:48:04,430 --> 00:48:01,470
there they won't even they won't even

983
00:48:08,420 --> 00:48:04,440
talk about it and you know it begs the

984
00:48:09,890 --> 00:48:08,430
question why and it's it all falls into

985
00:48:13,100 --> 00:48:09,900
the same thread we've been talking about

986
00:48:15,920 --> 00:48:13,110
well let me let me start off here I want

987
00:48:17,300 --> 00:48:15,930
to for the audience that maybe is

988
00:48:19,910 --> 00:48:17,310

listening to you for the first time

989

00:48:27,620 --> 00:48:19,920

certainly I take me back for a second

990

00:48:31,190 --> 00:48:27,630

Scott rocks concrete and dirt what what

991

00:48:34,610 --> 00:48:31,200

happened in your life that you went down

992

00:48:36,920 --> 00:48:34,620

this road it's is so very because they

993

00:48:40,550 --> 00:48:36,930

get on this road of the Templars know

994

00:48:43,460 --> 00:48:40,560

that that's from the Templars I know it

995

00:48:45,200 --> 00:48:43,470

seems like a ridiculous leap no that'll

996

00:48:48,350 --> 00:48:45,210

be the next question the first one

997

00:48:50,500 --> 00:48:48,360

hitting the rocks and dirt I mean most

998

00:48:53,570 --> 00:48:50,510

kids want to be an astronaut right

999

00:48:55,790 --> 00:48:53,580

no when I when I went to college out of

1000

00:48:57,440 --> 00:48:55,800

high school I went to college on a

1001
00:48:59,720 --> 00:48:57,450
football scholarship I was going to be a

1002
00:49:01,190 --> 00:48:59,730
pro football player I mean every kid

1003
00:49:02,720 --> 00:49:01,200
coming out of high school going to play

1004
00:49:05,660 --> 00:49:02,730
college football I mean they all have

1005
00:49:07,220 --> 00:49:05,670
that dream right right and so I went

1006
00:49:08,780 --> 00:49:07,230
there and basically my first couple

1007
00:49:09,960 --> 00:49:08,790
quarters of class I majored in

1008
00:49:12,780 --> 00:49:09,970
eligibility because

1009
00:49:14,490 --> 00:49:12,790
I was a football player right and I

1010
00:49:16,589 --> 00:49:14,500
didn't know what I was going to study I

1011
00:49:19,620 --> 00:49:16,599
think it was a reasonably smart guy but

1012
00:49:22,920 --> 00:49:19,630
I didn't know what I wanted to do until

1013
00:49:27,180 --> 00:49:22,930

I took a class intro to geology that was

1014

00:49:29,010 --> 00:49:27,190

taught by a guy named dr. Charles match

1015

00:49:32,730 --> 00:49:29,020

who would eventually become my adviser

1016

00:49:35,609 --> 00:49:32,740

and my close friend until he died a

1017

00:49:39,240 --> 00:49:35,619

couple of years ago but he was the one I

1018

00:49:41,640 --> 00:49:39,250

took his class in geology and he was so

1019

00:49:44,339 --> 00:49:41,650

passionate and he was so good at

1020

00:49:46,770 --> 00:49:44,349

explaining things logically and one of

1021

00:49:49,940 --> 00:49:46,780

the things that I loved about it is it

1022

00:49:52,950 --> 00:49:49,950

all made sense it all fit together and

1023

00:49:55,950 --> 00:49:52,960

you know together with Charlie's passion

1024

00:49:58,470 --> 00:49:55,960

I was just sucked in and I loved it and

1025

00:50:00,690 --> 00:49:58,480

I got an A in the class and I'll never

1026

00:50:02,490 --> 00:50:00,700

forget at the end of the class one of

1027

00:50:04,080 --> 00:50:02,500

the things that he did because he knew

1028

00:50:06,660 --> 00:50:04,090

we were all freshmen taking this class

1029

00:50:08,910 --> 00:50:06,670

is he would you know sit down and have a

1030

00:50:11,339 --> 00:50:08,920

you know a conference with every student

1031

00:50:13,680 --> 00:50:11,349

and he called me in when mine turn came

1032

00:50:16,579 --> 00:50:13,690

and he said you know scat he said you

1033

00:50:19,320 --> 00:50:16,589

kind of have a talent for geology but I

1034

00:50:21,420 --> 00:50:19,330

don't think you could do it you know the

1035

00:50:22,829 --> 00:50:21,430

old negative cell right and of course I

1036

00:50:25,440 --> 00:50:22,839

picked up on it right away and I said

1037

00:50:28,200 --> 00:50:25,450

well I said I don't know I said this is

1038

00:50:30,120 --> 00:50:28,210

kind of interesting and you know I might

1039

00:50:34,020 --> 00:50:30,130

be interested in following up on it and

1040

00:50:36,180 --> 00:50:34,030

you know if I was what should I do next

1041

00:50:38,220 --> 00:50:36,190

you know and I was definitely interested

1042

00:50:40,140 --> 00:50:38,230

in he knew it and I knew it and he said

1043

00:50:41,609 --> 00:50:40,150

while I'm teaching a3000 geomorphic

1044

00:50:43,710 --> 00:50:41,619

class next quarter says you might want

1045

00:50:45,420 --> 00:50:43,720

to look at that and so I signed up I

1046

00:50:47,760 --> 00:50:45,430

took it and I got an A on that and

1047

00:50:49,530 --> 00:50:47,770

towards the end of the class and went

1048

00:50:50,940 --> 00:50:49,540

into Charlie went up to Charlie after

1049

00:50:52,980 --> 00:50:50,950

class and I said hey Charlie

1050

00:50:55,230 --> 00:50:52,990

I'd like to have a meeting with you

1051

00:50:57,230 --> 00:50:55,240

anything and we used to joke and he knew

1052

00:51:01,530 --> 00:50:57,240

I was giving him [h__h] you know and and

1053

00:51:02,820 --> 00:51:01,540

sorry about that anyway so we had we had

1054

00:51:05,420 --> 00:51:02,830

the meeting and I went in there and I

1055

00:51:08,099 --> 00:51:05,430

said so if I was interested in pursuing

1056

00:51:09,870 --> 00:51:08,109

geology I said I'll only do it on one

1057

00:51:12,210 --> 00:51:09,880

condition you know I'm giving him

1058

00:51:15,900 --> 00:51:12,220

conditions right and he said what's that

1059

00:51:18,660 --> 00:51:15,910

I said if you would be my advisor and he

1060

00:51:21,000 --> 00:51:18,670

said deal so that's how I got into

1061

00:51:23,940 --> 00:51:21,010

geology and and I think the thing that

1062

00:51:27,780 --> 00:51:23,950

that is important here is I feel so

1063

00:51:29,910 --> 00:51:27,790

fortunate that I had a mentor like

1064

00:51:32,010 --> 00:51:29,920

Charlie if I had never met him I

1065

00:51:33,839 --> 00:51:32,020

probably wouldn't have gone into geology

1066

00:51:36,060 --> 00:51:33,849

maybe I would have but maybe I wouldn't

1067

00:51:38,040 --> 00:51:36,070

have and who knows where my path would

1068

00:51:40,470 --> 00:51:38,050

have gone and I never would have met you

1069

00:51:43,200 --> 00:51:40,480

yeah that's kind of strange isn't it

1070

00:51:47,040 --> 00:51:43,210

it's really hard how life works that way

1071

00:51:49,800 --> 00:51:47,050

ya know you know I was really sad that

1072

00:51:51,390 --> 00:51:49,810

that Charlie passed and and the thing

1073

00:51:55,589 --> 00:51:51,400

about it was I was actually shooting

1074

00:51:57,120 --> 00:51:55,599

America on earth when he his funeral you

1075

00:51:59,130 --> 00:51:57,130

know during his funeral I couldn't be

1076

00:52:01,319 --> 00:51:59,140

there and it was killing me but my

1077

00:52:03,870 --> 00:52:01,329

daughter was in school at the time and

1078

00:52:05,460 --> 00:52:03,880

she wasn't studying geology but I asked

1079

00:52:08,880 --> 00:52:05,470

her if she would go to the memorial and

1080

00:52:12,540 --> 00:52:08,890

she did and all my professors were there

1081

00:52:14,370 --> 00:52:12,550

and I felt like you know I couldn't be

1082

00:52:16,650 --> 00:52:14,380

there but my daughter was there so I

1083

00:52:19,349 --> 00:52:16,660

really really appreciate the fact she

1084

00:52:21,390 --> 00:52:19,359

did that for me before we hit the break

1085

00:52:24,089 --> 00:52:21,400

we've got about four minutes I wanted to

1086

00:52:26,089 --> 00:52:24,099

ask you it's not really a strange

1087

00:52:28,980 --> 00:52:26,099

question but you're the right guy to ask

1088

00:52:30,900 --> 00:52:28,990

when it comes to you know when you go to

1089

00:52:32,579 --> 00:52:30,910

conferences and you night did a

1090

00:52:35,099 --> 00:52:32,589

conference last year together here in

1091

00:52:37,140 --> 00:52:35,109

Northern California and when you walk

1092

00:52:38,880 --> 00:52:37,150

around conferences like that these

1093

00:52:42,599 --> 00:52:38,890

awareness consciousness type of

1094

00:52:45,450 --> 00:52:42,609

conferences you have so many vendors

1095

00:52:47,700 --> 00:52:45,460

that are selling rocks and crystals and

1096

00:52:49,410 --> 00:52:47,710

and I know that you must visit them so

1097

00:52:51,059 --> 00:52:49,420

what do you think about some of the

1098

00:52:53,160 --> 00:52:51,069

theories like right now I'm holding up

1099

00:52:57,440 --> 00:52:53,170

for the camera right now for our video

1100

00:53:00,180 --> 00:52:57,450

camera a um guide pyramid right and so

1101
00:53:02,910 --> 00:53:00,190
and the properties of shewn guide or

1102
00:53:06,359 --> 00:53:02,920
other you know our quartz you know all

1103
00:53:08,280 --> 00:53:06,369
of these different crystals and rocks do

1104
00:53:11,700 --> 00:53:08,290
you study the properties of those two

1105
00:53:16,440 --> 00:53:11,710
the the owner what do you think about

1106
00:53:19,849 --> 00:53:16,450
that well first off rocks and minerals

1107
00:53:23,520 --> 00:53:19,859
do have their own unique properties that

1108
00:53:25,800 --> 00:53:23,530
we study and this is these are the

1109
00:53:29,329 --> 00:53:25,810
things we use to help identify them and

1110
00:53:33,390 --> 00:53:29,339
you know when you start talking about

1111
00:53:37,559 --> 00:53:33,400
you know energy and you know the the the

1112
00:53:38,430 --> 00:53:37,569
the other properties that that rocks and

1113
00:53:41,940 --> 00:53:38,440

men are

1114

00:53:45,690 --> 00:53:41,950

have you know it's not something that

1115

00:53:48,809 --> 00:53:45,700

they teach us in geology but there are

1116

00:53:51,930 --> 00:53:48,819

some other things that I think are

1117

00:53:56,970 --> 00:53:51,940

undeniable about you know energy and the

1118

00:53:59,460 --> 00:53:56,980

earth gravity you know gravity radiation

1119

00:54:02,130 --> 00:53:59,470

there's there's there's a lot of things

1120

00:54:03,359 --> 00:54:02,140

that are going on and and one of the

1121

00:54:06,059 --> 00:54:03,369

things that we're going to talk about

1122

00:54:10,500 --> 00:54:06,069

tonight with the Cremona document is a

1123

00:54:13,290 --> 00:54:10,510

place where the Templars visited here in

1124

00:54:18,780 --> 00:54:13,300

North America what's interesting is this

1125

00:54:21,030 --> 00:54:18,790

particular place is associated with and

1126

00:54:25,349 --> 00:54:21,040

what I mean by that its location is

1127

00:54:29,370 --> 00:54:25,359

extremely close like within a mile of a

1128

00:54:31,710 --> 00:54:29,380

six mile diameter impact crater where a

1129

00:54:35,010 --> 00:54:31,720

meteorite hit the earth punched a hole

1130

00:54:37,470 --> 00:54:35,020

in the earth and if you look on a

1131

00:54:40,230 --> 00:54:37,480

geographic map today a topographic map

1132

00:54:45,539 --> 00:54:40,240

the rivers run in a circle around this

1133

00:54:47,940 --> 00:54:45,549

this six mile diameter crater now why

1134

00:54:50,099 --> 00:54:47,950

did they pick this place to come and why

1135

00:54:52,680 --> 00:54:50,109

do natives consider this place sacred I

1136

00:54:58,740 --> 00:54:52,690

am 100% convinced it has everything to

1137

00:55:01,230 --> 00:54:58,750

do with the geo properties of associated

1138

00:55:04,230 --> 00:55:01,240

with that meteorite impact it disrupted

1139

00:55:06,809 --> 00:55:04,240

the magnetic current of the of the of

1140

00:55:09,780 --> 00:55:06,819

the earth and that in that area you also

1141

00:55:12,059 --> 00:55:09,790

get a concentration of metals like gold

1142

00:55:14,730 --> 00:55:12,069

and silver and other economic minerals

1143

00:55:17,430 --> 00:55:14,740

along those vertical pipes that changes

1144

00:55:19,890 --> 00:55:17,440

the magnetic properties and radioactive

1145

00:55:22,680 --> 00:55:19,900

properties of that area and people can

1146

00:55:24,630 --> 00:55:22,690

pick up on that can I do it I don't

1147

00:55:27,150 --> 00:55:24,640

think so but other people that could

1148

00:55:29,420 --> 00:55:27,160

pick up on it absolutely can certain

1149

00:55:32,059 --> 00:55:29,430

Native Americans within tribes do it

1150

00:55:34,789 --> 00:55:32,069

absolutely there's no question there are

1151
00:55:37,740 --> 00:55:34,799
unique properties to rocks and minerals

1152
00:55:40,230 --> 00:55:37,750
but I think it takes special talent and

1153
00:55:42,030 --> 00:55:40,240
special individuals to be able to tap

1154
00:55:44,670 --> 00:55:42,040
into it I don't know the science behind

1155
00:55:46,559 --> 00:55:44,680
it I just know that it is well you know

1156
00:55:49,530 --> 00:55:46,569
you and I have talked about agates and

1157
00:55:51,120 --> 00:55:49,540
exchanged pictures and and stuff over

1158
00:55:51,839 --> 00:55:51,130
the years and I know you've got your

1159
00:55:55,049 --> 00:55:51,849
famous book

1160
00:55:59,099 --> 00:55:55,059
maggots would what's around your house

1161
00:56:01,349 --> 00:55:59,109
we've got 60 seconds do you have some do

1162
00:56:03,450 --> 00:56:01,359
you have some courts do you have well my

1163
00:56:08,299 --> 00:56:03,460

wife my wife is sitting right here we've

1164

00:56:12,059 --> 00:56:08,309

got beautiful a triple cluster of three

1165

00:56:14,400 --> 00:56:12,069

what some people would call Herkimer

1166

00:56:16,380 --> 00:56:14,410

diamonds but these things are like four

1167

00:56:19,019 --> 00:56:16,390

inches in diameter and it's a cluster of

1168

00:56:23,390 --> 00:56:19,029

three and it's sitting on our fireplace

1169

00:56:27,690 --> 00:56:23,400

mantel in our living room and we have

1170

00:56:29,999 --> 00:56:27,700

friends that Masonic friends that delve

1171

00:56:32,219 --> 00:56:30,009

deeply into into the esoteric world and

1172

00:56:35,309 --> 00:56:32,229

they come over to our house and they

1173

00:56:37,950 --> 00:56:35,319

recharge them and they say that they

1174

00:56:40,880 --> 00:56:37,960

kickoff positive energy here right my my

1175

00:56:44,999 --> 00:56:40,890

wife loves it and I just say hey listen

1176

00:56:48,269 --> 00:56:45,009

why not so we got rocks all over the

1177

00:56:50,670 --> 00:56:48,279

place minerals quartz amethyst agates of

1178

00:56:52,319 --> 00:56:50,680

course labradorite you name but we got

1179

00:56:54,839 --> 00:56:52,329

everything yeah I've got a big bowl of

1180

00:56:57,539 --> 00:56:54,849

pyrite sitting right here I got a bowl

1181

00:57:00,569 --> 00:56:57,549

of it right I just got you know what if

1182

00:57:02,759 --> 00:57:00,579

nothing else from my perspective whether

1183

00:57:05,609 --> 00:57:02,769

there's any real properties going on or

1184

00:57:07,739 --> 00:57:05,619

not that can be debated all I know is it

1185

00:57:11,579 --> 00:57:07,749

makes me feel good it gives me a

1186

00:57:13,319 --> 00:57:11,589

positive energy and that's enough for me

1187

00:57:13,920 --> 00:57:13,329

yeah that's exactly right that's exactly

1188

00:57:17,549 --> 00:57:13,930

right

1189

00:57:19,769 --> 00:57:17,559

come back we're gonna we're gonna dive

1190

00:57:22,109 --> 00:57:19,779

into this research and the the story is

1191

00:57:25,049 --> 00:57:22,119

incredible everybody so get ready this

1192

00:57:28,589 --> 00:57:25,059

is old school fade to black it's Scott

1193

00:57:29,459 --> 00:57:28,599

in Jimmy getting your education on let's

1194

00:57:31,529 --> 00:57:29,469

do it Scott

1195

00:57:33,059 --> 00:57:31,539

we'll be right back at it we'll be right

1196

00:57:35,430 --> 00:57:33,069

back after this short break our guest

1197

00:57:58,470 --> 00:57:35,440

tonight Scott Wolter

1198

00:58:03,600 --> 00:58:00,860

[Music]

1199

00:58:06,080 --> 00:58:03,610

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1200

00:58:10,310 --> 00:58:06,090

on the game changer radio network and

1201

00:58:13,620 --> 00:58:10,320

kgr a the global radio alliance

1202

00:58:16,950 --> 00:58:13,630

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1203

00:58:27,120 --> 00:58:16,960

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1204

00:58:28,800 --> 00:58:27,130

Arkansas hi this is Ray sobs here

1205

00:58:31,170 --> 00:58:28,810

repping the planet and you're listening

1206

00:58:33,450 --> 00:58:31,180

to my good friend Jimmy Church

1207

00:58:36,270 --> 00:58:33,460

fade to black on the game changer

1208

00:58:40,500 --> 00:58:36,280

network and the kgr a digital broadcast

1209

00:58:54,100 --> 00:58:40,510

station this is Toby Kebbell you're

1210

00:58:54,110 --> 00:59:02,930

[Music]

1211

00:59:10,410 --> 00:59:06,840

ancient life oil life changing the real

1212

00:59:12,720 --> 00:59:10,420

oil CBD is truly ancient life oil from

1213

00:59:15,600 --> 00:59:12,730

the source this oil has no psychoactive

1214

00:59:18,240 --> 00:59:15,610

effect and is also legal in all 50

1215

00:59:20,520 --> 00:59:18,250

states when you're healthy you're happy

1216

00:59:22,830 --> 00:59:20,530

the truth about this wonderful plan is

1217

00:59:26,220 --> 00:59:22,840

that it wants to give back to mankind

1218

00:59:29,310 --> 00:59:26,230

life longevity and happiness ancient

1219

00:59:31,400 --> 00:59:29,320

life oil our golden grain all organic

1220

00:59:34,470 --> 00:59:31,410

non-gmo and infused with high-quality

1221

00:59:37,920 --> 00:59:34,480

liquid coconut oil it's simple just go

1222

00:59:42,030 --> 00:59:37,930

to ancient life oil dot-com today that's

1223

00:59:46,010 --> 00:59:42,040

ancient life oil dot-com the best purest

1224

00:59:47,550 --> 00:59:46,020

organic and non-gmo CBD in the world

1225

00:59:49,080 --> 00:59:47,560

gobekli tepe

1226
00:59:50,460 --> 00:59:49,090
the statements made regarding these

1227
00:59:51,570 --> 00:59:50,470
products have not been evaluated by the

1228
00:59:52,800 --> 00:59:51,580
Food and Drug Administration these

1229
00:59:54,750 --> 00:59:52,810
products are not intended to diagnose

1230
00:59:55,980 --> 00:59:54,760
treat cure or prevent any disease please

1231
00:59:57,450 --> 00:59:55,990
consult your health care professional

1232
00:59:59,250 --> 00:59:57,460
about potential interactions or other

1233
01:00:05,190 --> 00:59:59,260
possible complications before using any

1234
01:00:06,450 --> 01:00:05,200
product what's up phaidor knots studio

1235
01:00:08,790 --> 01:00:06,460
dum loves they

1236
01:00:10,980 --> 01:00:08,800
the black and the f2b audience are so

1237
01:00:13,470 --> 01:00:10,990
much that they have put together the

1238
01:00:17,099 --> 01:00:13,480

ultimate stereo Bluetooth system they've

1239

01:00:20,760 --> 01:00:17,109

done it just for you man check this out

1240

01:00:24,089 --> 01:00:20,770

the studio dome SBV two stereo system is

1241

01:00:27,210 --> 01:00:24,099

here it's featuring two studio boombox

1242

01:00:29,579 --> 01:00:27,220

two SBB two wireless Bluetooth speakers

1243

01:00:32,010 --> 01:00:29,589

pack in its own custom hardshell case

1244

01:00:34,079 --> 01:00:32,020

this studio dome system features the

1245

01:00:37,230 --> 01:00:34,089

very latest in stereo bluetooth

1246

01:00:40,710 --> 01:00:37,240

technology the two full range boom boxes

1247

01:00:43,380 --> 01:00:40,720

are in true wireless stereo you've got

1248

01:00:45,089 --> 01:00:43,390

to hear this it's amazing it's just a

1249

01:00:49,380 --> 01:00:45,099

hundred and twenty nine bucks and use

1250

01:00:52,380 --> 01:00:49,390

the promo code JC r TW s and you'll also

1251
01:00:54,809 --> 01:00:52,390
get free shipping it's simple just go to

1252
01:01:00,390 --> 01:00:54,819
Jimmy Church radio.com click on the

1253
01:01:02,220 --> 01:01:00,400
studio dome banner gobekli tepe this is

1254
01:01:04,079 --> 01:01:02,230
Micah Hanks of the graylien report and

1255
01:01:05,849 --> 01:01:04,089
you're listening to Jimmy church on fade

1256
01:01:07,920 --> 01:01:05,859
to black across the globe on the

1257
01:01:10,930 --> 01:01:07,930
GameChanger radio network and the one

1258
01:01:30,580 --> 01:01:10,940
and only kgr a radio the planet

1259
01:01:32,380 --> 01:01:30,590
[Music]

1260
01:01:34,210 --> 01:01:32,390
all right welcome back pay the black

1261
01:01:36,700 --> 01:01:34,220
army Osumi Church on the game changer

1262
01:01:39,250 --> 01:01:36,710
networking kgr a the planets our guest

1263
01:01:45,550 --> 01:01:39,260

tonight Scott Wolter host of America

1264

01:01:48,550 --> 01:01:45,560

unearthed author researcher Templar guy

1265

01:01:53,020 --> 01:01:48,560

and that is our subject of conversation

1266

01:01:56,200 --> 01:01:53,030

tonight and this this document okay so

1267

01:01:59,560 --> 01:01:56,210

we're gonna start Scott let's go back to

1268

01:02:03,010 --> 01:01:59,570

the beginning and originally it was

1269

01:02:08,200 --> 01:02:03,020

called the C the letter C not se a

1270

01:02:11,230 --> 01:02:08,210

letter C the CIA document so what is the

1271

01:02:13,240 --> 01:02:11,240

C document renowned well okay it's

1272

01:02:15,910 --> 01:02:13,250

called the Cremona document originally

1273

01:02:17,980 --> 01:02:15,920

it was called the C document why was it

1274

01:02:19,320 --> 01:02:17,990

called the C document what is it and

1275

01:02:22,990 --> 01:02:19,330

where did you find it

1276

01:02:24,970 --> 01:02:23,000

okay well actually this is something

1277

01:02:28,060 --> 01:02:24,980

that I've been sitting on for about

1278

01:02:31,330 --> 01:02:28,070

eleven years I've known about this

1279

01:02:34,120 --> 01:02:31,340

document you know for that long and

1280

01:02:36,010 --> 01:02:34,130

because of the people that brought the

1281

01:02:39,340 --> 01:02:36,020

research to me this wasn't something

1282

01:02:42,280 --> 01:02:39,350

that I found it was brought to me I was

1283

01:02:47,680 --> 01:02:42,290

asked to keep it quiet and so I did that

1284

01:02:50,170 --> 01:02:47,690

and but when I wrote my akhenaten to the

1285

01:02:54,100 --> 01:02:50,180

founding fathers book in 2013 is when it

1286

01:02:54,490 --> 01:02:54,110

came out the people that were working on

1287

01:02:59,590 --> 01:02:54,500

it

1288

01:03:02,290 --> 01:02:59,600

felt that because there was they were

1289

01:03:03,790 --> 01:03:02,300

hooked X's in the document and I'm the

1290

01:03:07,870 --> 01:03:03,800

guy that brought the hook next to the

1291

01:03:10,000 --> 01:03:07,880

world they thought that I should have be

1292

01:03:12,970 --> 01:03:10,010

able to publish that information but

1293

01:03:15,480 --> 01:03:12,980

only that information and so that was an

1294

01:03:18,130 --> 01:03:15,490

agreement I made with them and I

1295

01:03:24,130 --> 01:03:18,140

appreciate the heck out of them letting

1296

01:03:27,250 --> 01:03:24,140

me do that in addition to that several

1297

01:03:32,440 --> 01:03:27,260

years ago now they also asked for our

1298

01:03:34,690 --> 01:03:32,450

help to go to a place where the document

1299

01:03:37,750 --> 01:03:34,700

says the Templars visited back in the

1300

01:03:41,560 --> 01:03:37,760

12th century and actually we were not

1301

01:03:43,300 --> 01:03:41,570

the first people to go there the people

1302

01:03:44,569 --> 01:03:43,310

that went ahead of us one of the people

1303

01:03:48,029 --> 01:03:44,579

that went ahead of us

1304

01:03:50,160 --> 01:03:48,039

took us there because there was some

1305

01:03:53,400 --> 01:03:50,170

unfinished business let's just leave it

1306

01:03:56,789 --> 01:03:53,410

at that and so we went up on the

1307

01:03:59,339 --> 01:03:56,799

mountain and there were certain clues

1308

01:04:02,609 --> 01:03:59,349

that were left by those that were there

1309

01:04:08,039 --> 01:04:02,619

in the 12th century and like carvings on

1310

01:04:10,559 --> 01:04:08,049

rock and geographic features I'm going

1311

01:04:13,049 --> 01:04:10,569

to be a little bit vague in what I say

1312

01:04:15,630 --> 01:04:13,059

because I I want to protect this place

1313

01:04:20,309 --> 01:04:15,640

and we're hoping to be able to talk

1314

01:04:23,130 --> 01:04:20,319

about it on future television program so

1315

01:04:24,599 --> 01:04:23,140

when I can give away everything but I

1316

01:04:28,529 --> 01:04:24,609

can talk about what's already been

1317

01:04:30,299 --> 01:04:28,539

published and anyway so we went up there

1318

01:04:32,309 --> 01:04:30,309

and sure enough these geographic

1319

01:04:35,400 --> 01:04:32,319

features were all there

1320

01:04:38,339 --> 01:04:35,410

well beep okay actually we're getting a

1321

01:04:41,910 --> 01:04:38,349

little bit ahead let's get to that point

1322

01:04:46,049 --> 01:04:41,920

okay okay yep anyway so just to finish

1323

01:04:48,960 --> 01:04:46,059

the the the point about what they were

1324

01:04:50,700 --> 01:04:48,970

you know they allowed me to publish the

1325

01:04:54,029 --> 01:04:50,710

hook decks which appears in this

1326

01:04:57,059 --> 01:04:54,039

document or at least on one map and the

1327

01:05:00,359 --> 01:04:57,069

table of contents that I was allowed to

1328

01:05:02,549 --> 01:05:00,369

publish but one of the reasons why it

1329

01:05:05,490 --> 01:05:02,559

was so important is that this is

1330

01:05:09,480 --> 01:05:05,500

absolutely 100% without any question a

1331

01:05:11,279 --> 01:05:09,490

Templar document it's being used in a

1332

01:05:13,640 --> 01:05:11,289

similar manner as I had already

1333

01:05:16,799 --> 01:05:13,650

published in my hook textbook and

1334

01:05:18,480 --> 01:05:16,809

compelling new evidence and it provided

1335

01:05:20,430 --> 01:05:18,490

additional evidence to support the

1336

01:05:23,160 --> 01:05:20,440

argument that I made that this was a

1337

01:05:26,160 --> 01:05:23,170

very important and indeed sacred symbol

1338

01:05:28,259 --> 01:05:26,170

to the Knights Templar and this was a

1339

01:05:31,319 --> 01:05:28,269

Templar document and sure enough there

1340

01:05:34,200 --> 01:05:31,329

it is and it was it's also being used in

1341

01:05:37,920 --> 01:05:34,210

association with these secret trips to

1342

01:05:40,980 --> 01:05:37,930

North America that they took many many

1343

01:05:42,509 --> 01:05:40,990

many times it wasn't you know a trip

1344

01:05:44,430 --> 01:05:42,519

here at a trip here they were coming

1345

01:05:46,829 --> 01:05:44,440

over here on a regular basis for

1346

01:05:48,569 --> 01:05:46,839

hundreds of years and actually you know

1347

01:05:50,190 --> 01:05:48,579

for years Jimmy one of the things that

1348

01:05:53,999 --> 01:05:50,200

I've said to people that just defies

1349

01:05:56,630 --> 01:05:54,009

common sense is that you know the

1350

01:05:58,230 --> 01:05:56,640

narrative today the historical narrative

1351

01:06:00,450 --> 01:05:58,240

wants us to

1352

01:06:03,450 --> 01:06:00,460

leave that you know the Vikings came

1353

01:06:05,490 --> 01:06:03,460

here around the Year 1000 right that's

1354

01:06:08,100 --> 01:06:05,500

been well-documented they finally

1355

01:06:10,680 --> 01:06:08,110

admitted that in the early 1960s when

1356

01:06:12,900 --> 01:06:10,690

for decades it was already known about

1357

01:06:15,570 --> 01:06:12,910

Lanza Meadows up in Newfoundland but and

1358

01:06:18,930 --> 01:06:15,580

it was finally accepted in the 1960s and

1359

01:06:21,630 --> 01:06:18,940

so we know that there were Europeans

1360

01:06:24,660 --> 01:06:21,640

that came to America about a thousand

1361

01:06:28,020 --> 01:06:24,670

years ago but then what they want us to

1362

01:06:30,930 --> 01:06:28,030

believe is that nothing happened for 500

1363

01:06:33,000 --> 01:06:30,940

years until Chris came right you know

1364

01:06:35,010 --> 01:06:33,010

that guy that didn't set foot on the

1365

01:06:36,990 --> 01:06:35,020

continent that already had millions of

1366

01:06:40,859 --> 01:06:37,000

people living here right that guy yes

1367

01:06:44,190 --> 01:06:40,869

yeah so but think about that for 500

1368

01:06:46,560 --> 01:06:44,200

years nobody was here I mean it's like

1369

01:06:47,880 --> 01:06:46,570

they want you to believe that there was

1370

01:06:49,470 --> 01:06:47,890

what was there fence around the

1371

01:06:51,390 --> 01:06:49,480

continent or something nobody gets in

1372

01:06:54,270 --> 01:06:51,400

nobody gets out I mean it doesn't even

1373

01:06:55,740 --> 01:06:54,280

make sense right I mean the Phoenicians

1374

01:06:57,240 --> 01:06:55,750

were coming over here thousands of years

1375

01:07:02,100 --> 01:06:57,250

ago

1376

01:07:04,470 --> 01:07:02,110

you know the Celts the Vikings the the

1377

01:07:07,020 --> 01:07:04,480

Irish the I mean everybody was here and

1378

01:07:08,609 --> 01:07:07,030

you know the Templars really if you want

1379

01:07:12,270 --> 01:07:08,619

to MIT you want to be truthful about it

1380

01:07:14,040 --> 01:07:12,280

they were the johnny-come-lately so but

1381

01:07:16,620 --> 01:07:14,050

that just never made sense to me it just

1382

01:07:18,870 --> 01:07:16,630

doesn't pass the smell test and indeed

1383

01:07:23,730 --> 01:07:18,880

they were coming here all the time they

1384

01:07:28,290 --> 01:07:23,740

just didn't tell anyone the exactly now

1385

01:07:30,030 --> 01:07:28,300

if we are talking about the dating of

1386

01:07:33,120 --> 01:07:30,040

this and we'll get to that in just a

1387

01:07:38,849 --> 01:07:33,130

second but also that period of history

1388

01:07:41,910 --> 01:07:38,859

is not long after the Templars returned

1389

01:07:44,400 --> 01:07:41,920

from Jerusalem and everything started to

1390

01:07:46,800 --> 01:07:44,410

break down in Europe too as well for

1391

01:07:52,050 --> 01:07:46,810

them it's a very interesting time for

1392

01:07:56,190 --> 01:07:52,060

them to to also date this back to the

1393

01:07:58,220 --> 01:07:56,200

United States very well interesting but

1394

01:08:00,750 --> 01:07:58,230

you know and when you talk about the the

1395

01:08:03,240 --> 01:08:00,760

you know the eventual downfall of the

1396

01:08:04,740 --> 01:08:03,250

Knights Templar it's it's it's a story

1397

01:08:08,160 --> 01:08:04,750

that if you read it from an academic

1398

01:08:11,130 --> 01:08:08,170

standpoint you you you understand it to

1399

01:08:12,120 --> 01:08:11,140

be one way but the truth is is that it's

1400

01:08:15,660 --> 01:08:12,130

really a much too

1401

01:08:20,130 --> 01:08:15,670

from story I mean the Templars their

1402

01:08:21,720 --> 01:08:20,140

tradition is is much older than then you

1403

01:08:23,520 --> 01:08:21,730

know the Templars didn't just a bunch of

1404

01:08:24,840 --> 01:08:23,530

six guys got together a nine days got

1405

01:08:27,690 --> 01:08:24,850

together and decided to form this

1406

01:08:29,430 --> 01:08:27,700

monastic military order these people

1407

01:08:31,830 --> 01:08:29,440

were bloodline descendants of people

1408

01:08:35,790 --> 01:08:31,840

that embraced a similar ideology that

1409

01:08:38,190 --> 01:08:35,800

goes back thousands of years this is

1410

01:08:40,680 --> 01:08:38,200

this is a continuation of an ideology

1411

01:08:45,060 --> 01:08:40,690

that that is ancient and certainly goes

1412

01:08:46,830 --> 01:08:45,070

through Egypt but you know this was you

1413

01:08:50,040 --> 01:08:46,840

know this was you know this was their

1414

01:08:53,510 --> 01:08:50,050

time and these families decided to get

1415

01:08:56,550 --> 01:08:53,520

together and put up the money and put up

1416

01:08:59,670 --> 01:08:56,560

you know their blood in in the form of

1417

01:09:04,860 --> 01:08:59,680

their children and their family members

1418

01:09:07,710 --> 01:09:04,870

to found this order and they had ancient

1419

01:09:10,640 --> 01:09:07,720

knowledge that was passed on to them by

1420

01:09:13,020 --> 01:09:10,650

their ancestors and so this this whole

1421

01:09:14,970 --> 01:09:13,030

legend of the Templars going to

1422

01:09:17,040 --> 01:09:14,980

Jerusalem and capturing the Holy Land

1423

01:09:18,930 --> 01:09:17,050

and then digging under the Temple Mount

1424

01:09:21,690 --> 01:09:18,940

and finding this treasure that's

1425

01:09:23,910 --> 01:09:21,700

absolutely true and that's exactly what

1426

01:09:28,650 --> 01:09:23,920

the story is in the Cremona document

1427

01:09:31,830 --> 01:09:28,660

it's a first-hand narrative of those

1428

01:09:34,170 --> 01:09:31,840

knights going under the Temple Mount and

1429

01:09:36,470 --> 01:09:34,180

what they discovered and and most

1430

01:09:39,630 --> 01:09:36,480

importantly what they did with it and

1431

01:09:41,370 --> 01:09:39,640

this was not something that they heard

1432

01:09:43,410 --> 01:09:41,380

from somebody this is something that

1433

01:09:46,710 --> 01:09:43,420

they already knew they knew what they

1434

01:09:49,650 --> 01:09:46,720

were looking for and and they found it

1435

01:09:53,220 --> 01:09:49,660

and part of and and this knowledge goes

1436

01:09:55,170 --> 01:09:53,230

back to the first century and beyond but

1437

01:10:00,060 --> 01:09:55,180

part of what they found was information

1438

01:10:02,010 --> 01:10:00,070

that talked about other information that

1439

01:10:05,550 --> 01:10:02,020

was much older in the form of Scrolls

1440

01:10:08,940 --> 01:10:05,560

that had been brought to an ancient land

1441

01:10:11,970 --> 01:10:08,950

back in the first century that was part

1442

01:10:14,580 --> 01:10:11,980

of what they found in the in the 12th

1443

01:10:16,920 --> 01:10:14,590

century in Jerusalem that's where that

1444

01:10:18,990 --> 01:10:16,930

material had been hidden and then it

1445

01:10:21,330 --> 01:10:19,000

took several decades but eventually an

1446

01:10:23,760 --> 01:10:21,340

expedition was mounted and they came

1447

01:10:24,680 --> 01:10:23,770

over here to recover those girls

1448

01:10:28,340 --> 01:10:24,690

now you

1449

01:10:31,000 --> 01:10:28,350

and that information yeah and so in the

1450

01:10:34,490 --> 01:10:31,010

book it's called the C document but now

1451

01:10:37,700 --> 01:10:34,500

we're revealing here that it is called

1452

01:10:42,140 --> 01:10:37,710

the Cremona document why was it created

1453

01:10:44,990 --> 01:10:42,150

in Cremona and who created it well the

1454

01:10:47,840 --> 01:10:45,000

the creation of the document it wasn't

1455

01:10:51,200 --> 01:10:47,850

necessarily in Cremona that's where the

1456

01:10:55,040 --> 01:10:51,210

document ended up for many centuries in

1457

01:10:59,810 --> 01:10:55,050

a monastery in Cremona Italy and

1458

01:11:01,670 --> 01:10:59,820

actually it was it was going to be so it

1459

01:11:05,290 --> 01:11:01,680

was going to be donated to the Vatican

1460

01:11:11,120 --> 01:11:05,300

actually by a family and that family

1461

01:11:14,690 --> 01:11:11,130

eventually ran into this person that is

1462

01:11:17,480 --> 01:11:14,700

a friend of our friend now who is now

1463

01:11:21,560 --> 01:11:17,490

this person is deceased but but he

1464

01:11:26,450 --> 01:11:21,570

purchased the document in 1971 and the

1465

01:11:30,860 --> 01:11:26,460

entire document is encoded in in Theban

1466

01:11:33,560 --> 01:11:30,870

text and it's it's it's encoded in

1467

01:11:35,960 --> 01:11:33,570

Theban it's a one-to-one substitution of

1468

01:11:38,090 --> 01:11:35,970

each letter but even if you figure out

1469

01:11:40,910 --> 01:11:38,100

the language and then you convert it

1470

01:11:44,330 --> 01:11:40,920

into English you still have to use a

1471

01:11:45,800 --> 01:11:44,340

cipher code word to put the word put the

1472

01:11:46,880 --> 01:11:45,810

letters in the right place to be able to

1473

01:11:49,250 --> 01:11:46,890

decipher the message

1474

01:11:54,200 --> 01:11:49,260

and and the point of that is that it was

1475

01:11:57,470 --> 01:11:54,210

deeply encoded to protect it so that it

1476

01:11:58,940 --> 01:11:57,480

couldn't be it decipher it except by

1477

01:12:00,530 --> 01:11:58,950

somebody who really knew what they were

1478

01:12:03,080 --> 01:12:00,540

doing and the guy who bought the

1479

01:12:06,160 --> 01:12:03,090

document in 1971 it took him two years

1480

01:12:09,560 --> 01:12:06,170

and several trips to Europe visiting

1481

01:12:14,000 --> 01:12:09,570

experts that to help him decipher it and

1482

01:12:16,910 --> 01:12:14,010

eventually he did and and and this story

1483

01:12:19,250 --> 01:12:16,920

that it told is just I mean the details

1484

01:12:21,170 --> 01:12:19,260

are just incredible I mean you think you

1485

01:12:23,780 --> 01:12:21,180

know the fictional stories about the

1486

01:12:26,300 --> 01:12:23,790

Templars is if something did the truth

1487

01:12:31,780 --> 01:12:26,310

is stranger than fiction but ultimately

1488

01:12:35,870 --> 01:12:31,790

it led to an expedition of a hundred and

1489

01:12:37,220 --> 01:12:35,880

hundred and forty men and women and six

1490

01:12:41,150 --> 01:12:37,230

ships to

1491

01:12:42,440 --> 01:12:41,160

come over to the land of what they

1492

01:12:45,770 --> 01:12:42,450

called an tiara

1493

01:12:47,720 --> 01:12:45,780

onto your heart which is America right

1494

01:12:53,479 --> 01:12:47,730

which is north which is North America

1495

01:12:59,300 --> 01:12:53,489

and well let me Scout let me jump in for

1496

01:13:01,850 --> 01:12:59,310

a second do you read Theban I do now how

1497

01:13:03,380 --> 01:13:01,860

did you how did you break the code how

1498

01:13:06,740 --> 01:13:03,390

did you how did you figure all of this

1499

01:13:11,870 --> 01:13:06,750

out I didn't break the code the code was

1500

01:13:17,630 --> 01:13:11,880

broken back in 1972 and 1973 I'm the

1501
01:13:19,670 --> 01:13:17,640
beneficiary of many people's work over

1502
01:13:23,090 --> 01:13:19,680
the past what has it been almost 50

1503
01:13:26,150 --> 01:13:23,100
years so I came in at the right time and

1504
01:13:28,550 --> 01:13:26,160
I came in with the with you know the

1505
01:13:30,229 --> 01:13:28,560
knowledge base that I had and and I'm

1506
01:13:33,470 --> 01:13:30,239
really glad these people reached out to

1507
01:13:35,360 --> 01:13:33,480
me and I you know I I got to tell you it

1508
01:13:36,140 --> 01:13:35,370
was killing me not to say anything for

1509
01:13:40,040 --> 01:13:36,150
11 years

1510
01:13:41,900 --> 01:13:40,050
but it's been worth the wait and you

1511
01:13:45,740 --> 01:13:41,910
know during that time we've been betting

1512
01:13:48,740 --> 01:13:45,750
it and you know like I said we've been

1513
01:13:52,700 --> 01:13:48,750

to the mountain a couple of times we've

1514

01:13:56,060 --> 01:13:52,710

seen the evidence and we are continuing

1515

01:13:59,630 --> 01:13:56,070

to work with different scholars and

1516

01:14:02,360 --> 01:13:59,640

authorities in different countries to to

1517

01:14:04,550 --> 01:14:02,370

continue to vet the information and I'm

1518

01:14:07,460 --> 01:14:04,560

hoping that you know it'd be nice to do

1519

01:14:11,180 --> 01:14:07,470

it like I say we have to we have to

1520

01:14:12,650 --> 01:14:11,190

document this the right way and because

1521

01:14:16,160 --> 01:14:12,660

it's so vitally important because

1522

01:14:20,090 --> 01:14:16,170

ultimately there are some very important

1523

01:14:22,100 --> 01:14:20,100

things to be found on this side of the

1524

01:14:26,930 --> 01:14:22,110

pond that the Templars brought over here

1525

01:14:29,390 --> 01:14:26,940

as they were preparing to leave Europe

1526

01:14:32,330 --> 01:14:29,400

and establish what they called a free

1527

01:14:37,330 --> 01:14:32,340

Templar State and that free Templar

1528

01:14:39,860 --> 01:14:37,340

state is United States of America and

1529

01:14:44,090 --> 01:14:39,870

you know the Ives - I've already told

1530

01:14:45,890 --> 01:14:44,100

the story I mean I I used I presented

1531

01:14:48,010 --> 01:14:45,900

the evidence I thought made the case

1532

01:14:51,110 --> 01:14:48,020

things like the Kensington Runestone

1533

01:14:54,320 --> 01:14:51,120

that there is 100% absolute

1534

01:14:56,240 --> 01:14:54,330

without question a Templar land claim it

1535

01:14:58,520 --> 01:14:56,250

was the stake in the ground and at that

1536

01:15:01,940 --> 01:14:58,530

point they started bringing bringing

1537

01:15:04,820 --> 01:15:01,950

people over and they worked very closely

1538

01:15:06,380 --> 01:15:04,830

with their native allies and people you

1539

01:15:09,890 --> 01:15:06,390

know I to me

1540

01:15:11,510 --> 01:15:09,900

I can't even believe that I'm really the

1541

01:15:13,580 --> 01:15:11,520

first person to talk about this in a

1542

01:15:15,170 --> 01:15:13,590

public forum about the strategic

1543

01:15:17,900 --> 01:15:15,180

alliance with the natives it occurred to

1544

01:15:20,600 --> 01:15:17,910

me years ago if anybody's going to come

1545

01:15:23,450 --> 01:15:20,610

over here and have success you have to

1546

01:15:25,520 --> 01:15:23,460

deal with the natives prior to you know

1547

01:15:28,490 --> 01:15:25,530

prior to that little genocide thing

1548

01:15:30,950 --> 01:15:28,500

right right and and so why did nobody

1549

01:15:35,320 --> 01:15:30,960

ever talk about that so I reached out to

1550

01:15:38,630 --> 01:15:35,330

the native decade over a decade ago and

1551

01:15:43,250 --> 01:15:38,640

fortunately I was able to gain their

1552

01:15:45,050 --> 01:15:43,260

trust and they know all about the

1553

01:15:48,080 --> 01:15:45,060

Templars coming over here they called

1554

01:15:50,210 --> 01:15:48,090

them their blood brothers and and why

1555

01:15:51,350 --> 01:15:50,220

nobody ever reached out to them I think

1556

01:15:54,020 --> 01:15:51,360

I know why

1557

01:15:57,560 --> 01:15:54,030

and that little genocide thing I mean

1558

01:15:59,630 --> 01:15:57,570

part of of maintaining the status quo is

1559

01:16:01,640 --> 01:15:59,640

you if you don't want a story to get out

1560

01:16:03,970 --> 01:16:01,650

one of the ways to keep that story

1561

01:16:06,860 --> 01:16:03,980

secret is get rid of the witnesses right

1562

01:16:10,340 --> 01:16:06,870

how many pages is the core moana

1563

01:16:12,970 --> 01:16:10,350

document well I don't know for sure how

1564

01:16:17,510 --> 01:16:12,980

many pages I can tell you that I have

1565

01:16:20,090 --> 01:16:17,520

photographs of about thirty of the pages

1566

01:16:22,280 --> 01:16:20,100

but I know there are more but then the

1567

01:16:24,830 --> 01:16:22,290

pages that I don't have photographs of

1568

01:16:27,430 --> 01:16:24,840

oh I guess I have a couple of the

1569

01:16:30,610 --> 01:16:27,440

originals anyway

1570

01:16:33,220 --> 01:16:30,620

the others we have the translation that

1571

01:16:36,520 --> 01:16:33,230

the guy who got the document

1572

01:16:39,770 --> 01:16:36,530

painstakingly put together with his

1573

01:16:43,820 --> 01:16:39,780

annotations which is just nothing short

1574

01:16:48,980 --> 01:16:43,830

of amazing I mean and and and I will

1575

01:16:55,970 --> 01:16:48,990

tell you that one of the one of the big

1576

01:17:01,010 --> 01:16:55,980

reveals is a secret that for hundreds of

1577

01:17:03,660 --> 01:17:01,020

years up until about 2003 was one of the

1578

01:17:06,149 --> 01:17:03,670

most heretical secrets that was

1579

01:17:09,180 --> 01:17:06,159

hidden deep within secret societies

1580

01:17:12,299 --> 01:17:09,190

embedded within initiated artists

1581

01:17:15,839 --> 01:17:12,309

artwork sculpture and paintings and only

1582

01:17:18,060 --> 01:17:15,849

came to light when a guy named Dan Brown

1583

01:17:21,060 --> 01:17:18,070

wrote a novel called The Da Vinci Code

1584

01:17:23,189 --> 01:17:21,070

right but that was one of the big

1585

01:17:26,490 --> 01:17:23,199

secrets that was preserved within the

1586

01:17:28,799 --> 01:17:26,500

Cremona document and in the 70s and 80s

1587

01:17:31,890 --> 01:17:28,809

and early 90s when this guy was doing

1588

01:17:33,419 --> 01:17:31,900

this research he made a decision that he

1589

01:17:36,299 --> 01:17:33,429

was not going to publish it

1590

01:17:39,000 --> 01:17:36,309

because it was too heretical and if he

1591

01:17:40,740 --> 01:17:39,010

had only well he died in 2000 so he

1592

01:17:43,620 --> 01:17:40,750

never knew about The Da Vinci Code but

1593

01:17:45,899 --> 01:17:43,630

he missed it by three years that that

1594

01:17:47,549 --> 01:17:45,909

secret that he already knew that he had

1595

01:17:49,379 --> 01:17:47,559

the evidence for and he could have

1596

01:17:51,540 --> 01:17:49,389

brought to the world he and his

1597

01:17:53,520 --> 01:17:51,550

colleagues decided they could it was too

1598

01:18:02,419 --> 01:17:53,530

dangerous to do where's the document

1599

01:18:06,330 --> 01:18:02,429

today he sold he sold the document in

1600

01:18:09,200 --> 01:18:06,340

1994 I don't know who he sold it to but

1601
01:18:14,160 --> 01:18:09,210
it was somebody I believe over in Europe

1602
01:18:17,700 --> 01:18:14,170
but they didn't get everything as this

1603
01:18:20,129 --> 01:18:17,710
research and the story starts to go

1604
01:18:22,200 --> 01:18:20,139
mainstream and you know I will help you

1605
01:18:24,629 --> 01:18:22,210
do that of course and there's other and

1606
01:18:26,850 --> 01:18:24,639
I can't wait and I and I just want to

1607
01:18:29,220 --> 01:18:26,860
say one thing Jimmy as we do go forward

1608
01:18:30,689 --> 01:18:29,230
whether it's with History Channel

1609
01:18:33,089 --> 01:18:30,699
whether it's with another network

1610
01:18:37,290 --> 01:18:33,099
whether we privately we have people

1611
01:18:40,350 --> 01:18:37,300
ready to privately fund it it has to be

1612
01:18:44,250 --> 01:18:40,360
done right because this is the greatest

1613
01:18:46,439 --> 01:18:44,260

story that has never been told and and

1614

01:18:50,339 --> 01:18:46,449

it's the real story of how our country

1615

01:18:54,720 --> 01:18:50,349

was founded about about what happened

1616

01:18:57,479 --> 01:18:54,730

with the natives we owe them a huge gret

1617

01:18:59,760 --> 01:18:57,489

of data tude we would not have this

1618

01:19:01,319 --> 01:18:59,770

country if it was not for Native

1619

01:19:03,680 --> 01:19:01,329

Americans and their commitment to the

1620

01:19:08,399 --> 01:19:03,690

Templars I can tell you that right now

1621

01:19:10,589 --> 01:19:08,409

100% and it's it's it's important that

1622

01:19:13,140 --> 01:19:10,599

it's told it's told right that we

1623

01:19:14,490 --> 01:19:13,150

involve the people who are the

1624

01:19:16,900 --> 01:19:14,500

descendants of the people that were

1625

01:19:18,580 --> 01:19:16,910

involved we think we can find them and

1626

01:19:22,210 --> 01:19:18,590

we want them to be recognized they're

1627

01:19:25,780 --> 01:19:22,220

every bit as much American heroes as

1628

01:19:27,550 --> 01:19:25,790

Thomas Jefferson George Washington Paul

1629

01:19:30,070 --> 01:19:27,560

Revere and all the rest of all those

1630

01:19:32,260 --> 01:19:30,080

wonderful heroes that fought in all of

1631

01:19:36,190 --> 01:19:32,270

the wars that this country has been in

1632

01:19:37,960 --> 01:19:36,200

but the people you know that really get

1633

01:19:42,100 --> 01:19:37,970

the credit for founding this country

1634

01:19:45,060 --> 01:19:42,110

they are just a a few of the many that

1635

01:19:47,650 --> 01:19:45,070

deserve credit and and and some of them

1636

01:19:49,810 --> 01:19:47,660

many of them were Native Americans and

1637

01:19:51,930 --> 01:19:49,820

they deserve credit for for what they

1638

01:19:55,780 --> 01:19:51,940

did I mean look how we repaid them but

1639

01:19:57,730 --> 01:19:55,790

in my mind we don't need to keep going

1640

01:19:59,830 --> 01:19:57,740

back over that ground it's time to go

1641

01:20:02,200 --> 01:19:59,840

forward we can't change what's happened

1642

01:20:03,880 --> 01:20:02,210

but we can fix with with what happened

1643

01:20:07,180 --> 01:20:03,890

going forward one of the things that I

1644

01:20:09,070 --> 01:20:07,190

absolutely love is I have heard that

1645

01:20:11,230 --> 01:20:09,080

there are some cities on the East Coast

1646

01:20:13,630 --> 01:20:11,240

that have decided they're going to do

1647

01:20:17,440 --> 01:20:13,640

away with Columbus Day and change it to

1648

01:20:20,500 --> 01:20:17,450

indigenous people say yeah yeah I think

1649

01:20:22,840 --> 01:20:20,510

that's wonderful and boy if people knew

1650

01:20:24,340 --> 01:20:22,850

how how appropriate that was they will

1651

01:20:26,050 --> 01:20:24,350

know they just don't know yet

1652

01:20:28,870 --> 01:20:26,060

but those are the kind of things that

1653

01:20:30,880 --> 01:20:28,880

need to be need to be done in this

1654

01:20:32,230 --> 01:20:30,890

country in my opinion and some people

1655

01:20:34,060 --> 01:20:32,240

will disagree that's okay

1656

01:20:35,620 --> 01:20:34,070

but when you fight when all the facts

1657

01:20:36,070 --> 01:20:35,630

come out I think you might change your

1658

01:20:37,900 --> 01:20:36,080

mind

1659

01:20:41,560 --> 01:20:37,910

do you think the owner of the document

1660

01:20:44,460 --> 01:20:41,570

once this starts to go public will step

1661

01:20:49,630 --> 01:20:44,470

forward and allow it to be seen and

1662

01:20:51,520 --> 01:20:49,640

analyzed yeah that's a great question

1663

01:20:54,040 --> 01:20:51,530

Jim and I didn't even think about that

1664

01:20:56,170 --> 01:20:54,050

because you know we basically have the

1665

01:20:58,750 --> 01:20:56,180

document we have the information that's

1666

01:21:01,660 --> 01:20:58,760

in it we have photographs of it we have

1667

01:21:04,510 --> 01:21:01,670

parts of the original document so we

1668

01:21:06,420 --> 01:21:04,520

have enough to bring it to the world but

1669

01:21:10,150 --> 01:21:06,430

would we love to see the original -

1670

01:21:16,050 --> 01:21:10,160

absolutely would we give them full

1671

01:21:19,480 --> 01:21:16,060

credit and and you know thanks for and

1672

01:21:22,300 --> 01:21:19,490

so ya know I and will that happen I hope

1673

01:21:23,890 --> 01:21:22,310

so but and you know what I guess deep in

1674

01:21:27,190 --> 01:21:23,900

my heart I think it will happen because

1675

01:21:30,340 --> 01:21:27,200

you know it isn't talked about very much

1676

01:21:31,960 --> 01:21:30,350

it sort of gets into that esoteric

1677

01:21:35,620 --> 01:21:31,970

that some people are uncomfortable with

1678

01:21:37,330 --> 01:21:35,630

right and some people don't like or

1679

01:21:39,490 --> 01:21:37,340

don't think it's appropriate for

1680

01:21:43,870 --> 01:21:39,500

somebody like me who's a hard scientist

1681

01:21:46,120 --> 01:21:43,880

to talk about those things but look you

1682

01:21:49,200 --> 01:21:46,130

know I can be a hard scientist and I can

1683

01:21:51,550 --> 01:21:49,210

talk about these esoteric subjects and

1684

01:21:53,320 --> 01:21:51,560

you know I was always open to those

1685

01:21:55,600 --> 01:21:53,330

things before but now that I've become a

1686

01:22:01,330 --> 01:21:55,610

freemason and I've been introduced to

1687

01:22:04,840 --> 01:22:01,340

more of that world it's real and and you

1688

01:22:07,480 --> 01:22:04,850

can't deny it and what what for me is

1689

01:22:11,230 --> 01:22:07,490

amazing is that most of these esoteric

1690

01:22:14,200 --> 01:22:11,240

concepts that people think are sort of

1691

01:22:17,410 --> 01:22:14,210

floating out in the air there are really

1692

01:22:20,140 --> 01:22:17,420

inside of us but it's also all around us

1693

01:22:23,440 --> 01:22:20,150

and what I mean by that is a lot of this

1694

01:22:24,690 --> 01:22:23,450

is based in astronomy mathematics and

1695

01:22:28,360 --> 01:22:24,700

geometry

1696

01:22:32,500 --> 01:22:28,370

those are sciences and when you combine

1697

01:22:36,010 --> 01:22:32,510

those with some of the you know esoteric

1698

01:22:38,890 --> 01:22:36,020

concepts the the the the stuff that is

1699

01:22:41,820 --> 01:22:38,900

within us as humans and animals and

1700

01:22:44,200 --> 01:22:41,830

plants and and the whole living

1701

01:22:47,980 --> 01:22:44,210

microcosm that we are in the process of

1702

01:22:50,260 --> 01:22:47,990

destroying right now you know it's a

1703

01:22:53,050 --> 01:22:50,270

real stuff and when you open your mind

1704

01:22:58,540 --> 01:22:53,060

to it and you realize that there is a

1705

01:23:01,390 --> 01:22:58,550

scientific basis for much of this it

1706

01:23:03,940 --> 01:23:01,400

really starts to fit into you know a

1707

01:23:06,040 --> 01:23:03,950

scientific brain better than it might

1708

01:23:07,840 --> 01:23:06,050

have when when if you don't truly

1709

01:23:10,120 --> 01:23:07,850

understand what the basis of a lot of

1710

01:23:11,350 --> 01:23:10,130

this stuff is I mean if you don't think

1711

01:23:13,390 --> 01:23:11,360

that what's happening in the heavens

1712

01:23:15,130 --> 01:23:13,400

affects us on earth I'll give you an

1713

01:23:19,570 --> 01:23:15,140

example do you think the moon impacts

1714

01:23:22,600 --> 01:23:19,580

the world the the other has a sailor

1715

01:23:27,340 --> 01:23:22,610

like a sailor right and when you look at

1716

01:23:29,140 --> 01:23:27,350

all of the the angles here we have we

1717

01:23:31,840 --> 01:23:29,150

have the Freemasons of which your

1718

01:23:35,110 --> 01:23:31,850

freemason we have we have the Templar we

1719

01:23:37,600 --> 01:23:35,120

have we have Jesus we have Jerusalem we

1720

01:23:40,390 --> 01:23:37,610

have Mary we have this document we have

1721

01:23:41,850 --> 01:23:40,400

what potentially could have gone down

1722

01:23:44,879 --> 01:23:41,860

here and around

1723

01:23:49,500 --> 01:23:44,889

1,180 all of this stuff comes together

1724

01:23:52,129 --> 01:23:49,510

has has this complicated your life and

1725

01:23:55,979 --> 01:23:52,139

and the way that you are looking at

1726

01:23:59,310 --> 01:23:55,989

Freemasonry and the potential of some of

1727

01:24:02,700 --> 01:23:59,320

this stuff coming public does it

1728

01:24:05,250 --> 01:24:02,710

complicate things for you well the only

1729

01:24:06,990 --> 01:24:05,260

complication I have is you know there's

1730

01:24:08,669 --> 01:24:07,000

a lot of people out there and there are

1731

01:24:11,820 --> 01:24:08,679

forces that don't want this to come out

1732

01:24:14,370 --> 01:24:11,830

and you know they they take their shots

1733

01:24:17,100 --> 01:24:14,380

at us but you know this is this is

1734

01:24:19,919 --> 01:24:17,110

people that are fearful these are people

1735

01:24:24,149 --> 01:24:19,929

that are being driven by ego and and the

1736

01:24:26,580 --> 01:24:24,159

desire for attention and and some people

1737

01:24:29,700 --> 01:24:26,590

it's it's financial some people it's

1738

01:24:31,800 --> 01:24:29,710

power control I mean you know the

1739

01:24:36,600 --> 01:24:31,810

age-old stuff that has been the downfall

1740

01:24:38,520 --> 01:24:36,610

of so many in the past and you know that

1741

01:24:41,340 --> 01:24:38,530

is part of what's going on here but at

1742

01:24:43,979 --> 01:24:41,350

the same at the same time there are

1743

01:24:48,030 --> 01:24:43,989

these these these forces these facts

1744

01:24:50,189 --> 01:24:48,040

that are coming out now and at a pace

1745

01:24:51,780 --> 01:24:50,199

that's never been seen before and and

1746

01:24:54,120 --> 01:24:51,790

again getting back to sort of that

1747

01:24:55,530 --> 01:24:54,130

esoteric thing we are talking about one

1748

01:24:58,260 --> 01:24:55,540

of the reasons all this stuff is

1749

01:25:00,290 --> 01:24:58,270

happening now is not a coincidence but

1750

01:25:02,700 --> 01:25:00,300

it has to do with something called

1751
01:25:06,530 --> 01:25:02,710
precession of the equinoxes that you're

1752
01:25:10,590 --> 01:25:06,540
familiar with that yeah and the whole

1753
01:25:12,919 --> 01:25:10,600
you know twenty twenty twelve thing I

1754
01:25:16,080 --> 01:25:12,929
could give you lots of examples of

1755
01:25:18,090 --> 01:25:16,090
things that have happened since that

1756
01:25:20,490 --> 01:25:18,100
time but all I can tell you is it's

1757
01:25:23,760 --> 01:25:20,500
related to astronomy it's related to

1758
01:25:27,030 --> 01:25:23,770
science it's real and there are people

1759
01:25:29,850 --> 01:25:27,040
in in the ancient times that understood

1760
01:25:32,129 --> 01:25:29,860
this I'll give you an example there's a

1761
01:25:34,830 --> 01:25:32,139
guy by the name of brother Maliki who

1762
01:25:37,439 --> 01:25:34,840
was the closest confidant of Bernard de

1763
01:25:38,850 --> 01:25:37,449

Clairvaux he was the Cistercian monk who

1764

01:25:41,220 --> 01:25:38,860

wrote the Charter for the Knights

1765

01:25:45,060 --> 01:25:41,230

Templar order he was one of these guys

1766

01:25:47,010 --> 01:25:45,070

that started the explosion in the

1767

01:25:49,500 --> 01:25:47,020

success of the Cistercians in the

1768

01:25:51,930 --> 01:25:49,510

Knights Templar order one of his closest

1769

01:25:54,300 --> 01:25:51,940

confidante was a Cistercian monk named

1770

01:25:55,560 --> 01:25:54,310

brother Maliki he was the one that

1771

01:25:58,500 --> 01:25:55,570

Bernard sent

1772

01:26:01,560 --> 01:25:58,510

Ireland to form the first cistercian

1773

01:26:05,010 --> 01:26:01,570

abbey at mellifont well on their

1774

01:26:09,360 --> 01:26:05,020

Grange's which is their lands are three

1775

01:26:11,490 --> 01:26:09,370

megalithic sites the most well-known is

1776

01:26:14,100 --> 01:26:11,500

called Newgrange which is actually a

1777

01:26:16,710 --> 01:26:14,110

Venus chamber it's what it is it

1778

01:26:21,540 --> 01:26:16,720

captures the light of the setting of

1779

01:26:24,570 --> 01:26:21,550

Venus when it sets on the December

1780

01:26:27,090 --> 01:26:24,580

solstice December 21st solstice it is

1781

01:26:29,040 --> 01:26:27,100

more amazing in my opinion than

1782

01:26:31,020 --> 01:26:29,050

Stonehenge in England and everybody

1783

01:26:34,260 --> 01:26:31,030

knows about Stonehenge if you haven't

1784

01:26:36,960 --> 01:26:34,270

looked up Newgrange look it up but MELAS

1785

01:26:40,170 --> 01:26:36,970

but Malachy brother Maliki who founded

1786

01:26:44,450 --> 01:26:40,180

that first Abbey in Ireland in the

1787

01:26:50,010 --> 01:26:44,460

middle of the 12th century said this in

1788

01:26:52,530 --> 01:26:50,020

2012 the current Pope would resign he

1789

01:26:56,790 --> 01:26:52,540

said the new pope would be from the new

1790

01:27:01,770 --> 01:26:56,800

world not the old world and he would be

1791

01:27:06,690 --> 01:27:01,780

the last pope hmm two out of three right

1792

01:27:08,550 --> 01:27:06,700

and he's still batting I mean think

1793

01:27:10,710 --> 01:27:08,560

about that yes that's the fact look it

1794

01:27:15,270 --> 01:27:10,720

up it's called the Malachy prophecy how

1795

01:27:18,270 --> 01:27:15,280

did he know that because the knowledge

1796

01:27:22,200 --> 01:27:18,280

that he was initiated with has been

1797

01:27:25,770 --> 01:27:22,210

passed on and if you don't think Francis

1798

01:27:27,360 --> 01:27:25,780

is on the squad think again right right

1799

01:27:30,030 --> 01:27:27,370

right right right right

1800

01:27:34,290 --> 01:27:30,040

if you look in the the last photograph I

1801
01:27:36,720 --> 01:27:34,300
have a brother Malachy in my Akhenaten

1802
01:27:39,030 --> 01:27:36,730
book I published in 2013 right the

1803
01:27:41,880 --> 01:27:39,040
reason it's the last pictures because

1804
01:27:44,970 --> 01:27:41,890
right before it went to press he did

1805
01:27:46,530 --> 01:27:44,980
this he was elected Pope and when he

1806
01:27:49,610 --> 01:27:46,540
appeared on the balcony for the first

1807
01:27:53,310 --> 01:27:49,620
time before he spoke one word in public

1808
01:27:56,280 --> 01:27:53,320
he waved his hand and he flashed a sign

1809
01:27:58,590 --> 01:27:56,290
and I looked at my wife and I said he's

1810
01:28:01,950 --> 01:27:58,600
on the squad he's going to be different

1811
01:28:03,660 --> 01:28:01,960
that Malachy prophecy is true and he's

1812
01:28:07,320 --> 01:28:03,670
been making me look like a genius ever

1813
01:28:09,180 --> 01:28:07,330

since our guest tonight Scott Wolter

1814

01:28:17,610 --> 01:28:09,190

all right when we come back

1815

01:28:19,320 --> 01:28:17,620

when we come back genius week about a

1816

01:28:20,760 --> 01:28:19,330

role at the hell yeah let's start

1817

01:28:22,830 --> 01:28:20,770

picking this thing apart and talking

1818

01:28:25,320 --> 01:28:22,840

about what actually is in this document

1819

01:28:27,780 --> 01:28:25,330

and we're turning you our guest tonight

1820

01:28:29,220 --> 01:28:27,790

skull man sir this is fade to black

1821

01:28:37,920 --> 01:28:29,230

I'm your host Jimmy Church we'll be

1822

01:28:41,070 --> 01:28:37,930

right back way out here we listen to

1823

01:28:47,189 --> 01:28:41,080

Jimmy Church you're listening to fade to

1824

01:28:47,970 --> 01:28:47,199

black alternative Jimmy Church with fade

1825

01:29:07,290 --> 01:28:47,980

to black

1826
01:29:09,510 --> 01:29:07,300
GRA radio.com hello fader nots this is

1827
01:29:12,150 --> 01:29:09,520
Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

1828
01:29:15,750 --> 01:29:12,160
Pharma a company whose products are

1829
01:29:19,860 --> 01:29:15,760
based on science human function based on

1830
01:29:22,650 --> 01:29:19,870
the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

1831
01:29:24,689 --> 01:29:22,660
pharma firmly believes in this science

1832
01:29:27,270 --> 01:29:24,699
and their research indicates that

1833
01:29:29,370 --> 01:29:27,280
support of the ECS provides the

1834
01:29:32,689 --> 01:29:29,380
beneficial effects for a healthy

1835
01:29:35,280 --> 01:29:32,699
lifestyle new Pharma's science includes

1836
01:29:38,459 --> 01:29:35,290
relief capsules for pain relief

1837
01:29:41,550 --> 01:29:38,469
sleep capsules which are natural support

1838
01:29:45,000 --> 01:29:41,560

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1839

01:29:48,060 --> 01:29:45,010

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1840

01:29:50,160 --> 01:29:48,070

support your active lifestyle just click

1841

01:29:53,400 --> 01:29:50,170

on the banner A to B Church radio calm

1842

01:29:55,380 --> 01:29:53,410

and use the promo code f to be for a 33

1843

01:29:58,840 --> 01:29:55,390

percent discount on all of their

1844

01:30:00,580 --> 01:29:58,850

products or visit new Pharma calm for

1845

01:30:06,180 --> 01:30:00,590

all of the knowledge on the science

1846

01:30:09,490 --> 01:30:06,190

that's GNU Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

1847

01:30:11,080 --> 01:30:09,500

hi I'm Matt rave for us Gold Bureau I

1848

01:30:12,730 --> 01:30:11,090

cover the market daily no matter how

1849

01:30:14,920 --> 01:30:12,740

strong it gets or what long term

1850

01:30:17,110 --> 01:30:14,930

prediction say you can count on one

1851

01:30:19,360 --> 01:30:17,120

thing as certain there will be another

1852

01:30:21,970 --> 01:30:19,370

crash it will affect your assets and

1853

01:30:23,650 --> 01:30:21,980

when it happens wouldn't you rather be 2

1854

01:30:24,220 --> 01:30:23,660

weeks or even 2 months ahead of the

1855

01:30:25,780 --> 01:30:24,230

curve

1856

01:30:27,550 --> 01:30:25,790

well Wall Street insiders have been

1857

01:30:29,740 --> 01:30:27,560

quietly converting their assets into

1858

01:30:30,730 --> 01:30:29,750

gold for the last few years now it's

1859

01:30:32,950 --> 01:30:30,740

your turn

1860

01:30:35,350 --> 01:30:32,960

buying gold and silver is easier than

1861

01:30:37,930 --> 01:30:35,360

buying stocks with the u.s. Gold bureaus

1862

01:30:40,210 --> 01:30:37,940

investor guide it's free and you learn

1863

01:30:43,330 --> 01:30:40,220

how to buy precious metals in or out of

1864

01:30:44,770 --> 01:30:43,340

an IRA or 401k retirement plan your

1865

01:30:48,420 --> 01:30:44,780

investments shipped directly to your

1866

01:30:51,100 --> 01:30:48,430

home and is 100% insured and guaranteed

1867

01:30:52,780 --> 01:30:51,110

you control your investments and shelter

1868

01:30:55,090 --> 01:30:52,790

them against the stock market politics

1869

01:30:56,650 --> 01:30:55,100

and unknown threats act while your

1870

01:31:00,730 --> 01:30:56,660

dollar is still worth something

1871

01:31:12,540 --> 01:31:00,740

call us Gold Bureau 888 5 Gold us Gold

1872

01:31:20,230 --> 01:31:15,420

[Music]

1873

01:31:22,090 --> 01:31:20,240

GRA radio.com hi folks CBD is the home

1874

01:31:23,890 --> 01:31:22,100

run hitter for health right now why do

1875

01:31:26,500 --> 01:31:23,900

you ask because of what it does for the

1876

01:31:27,850 --> 01:31:26,510

body unfortunately I can't tell you all

1877

01:31:30,340 --> 01:31:27,860

about the benefit you know there's

1878

01:31:32,140 --> 01:31:30,350

reasons do your due diligence and log on

1879

01:31:34,540 --> 01:31:32,150

to ancient life oil com

1880

01:31:36,550 --> 01:31:34,550

that's ancient life oil com ancient life

1881

01:31:38,650 --> 01:31:36,560

oil uses organic ingredients and is

1882

01:31:41,430 --> 01:31:38,660

blended in coconut oil for some of the

1883

01:31:44,350 --> 01:31:41,440

best benefits legal in 50 states and

1884

01:31:50,200 --> 01:31:44,360

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

1885

01:31:51,670 --> 01:31:50,210

oil com that's ancient life oil calm you

1886

01:31:53,980 --> 01:31:51,680

are listening to fade to black

1887

01:31:56,009 --> 01:31:53,990

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

1888

01:31:59,679 --> 01:31:56,019

network

1889

01:32:02,229 --> 01:31:59,689

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to me

1890

01:32:05,049 --> 01:32:02,239

church this is a revolution the

1891

01:32:12,380 --> 01:32:05,059

revolution will not be televised the

1892

01:32:50,200 --> 01:32:32,950

[Music]

1893

01:32:54,140 --> 01:32:52,370

welcome back fade to black Camaros to

1894

01:32:57,649 --> 01:32:54,150

mature charcoal tonight Scott Wolter and

1895

01:33:01,459 --> 01:32:57,659

we're talking about the Cremona document

1896

01:33:04,069 --> 01:33:01,469

and I want to start to break this

1897

01:33:04,280 --> 01:33:04,079

document down the best that we can right

1898

01:33:08,810 --> 01:33:04,290

now

1899

01:33:10,550 --> 01:33:08,820

and Scott III I do agree with you I mean

1900

01:33:12,890 --> 01:33:10,560

if everything plays out like it should

1901

01:33:14,660 --> 01:33:12,900

with the information that is revealed in

1902

01:33:18,729 --> 01:33:14,670

this document it could be one of the

1903

01:33:21,140 --> 01:33:18,739

most explosive history changing

1904

01:33:24,350 --> 01:33:21,150

documents ever that has been presented

1905

01:33:28,129 --> 01:33:24,360

and one of the there's a lot of curious

1906

01:33:30,319 --> 01:33:28,139

stuff here but it's just starting with I

1907

01:33:32,390 --> 01:33:30,329

think it's been accepted for so many

1908

01:33:36,680 --> 01:33:32,400

years that the Knights Templar were

1909

01:33:38,660 --> 01:33:36,690

there to find biblical artifacts get

1910

01:33:42,530 --> 01:33:38,670

into the caves get underneath the Temple

1911

01:33:45,729 --> 01:33:42,540

Mount and and find you know gold and

1912

01:33:48,770 --> 01:33:45,739

treasure and and the Holy Grail but

1913

01:33:51,890 --> 01:33:48,780

that's not what this document says what

1914

01:33:55,339 --> 01:33:51,900

wet and where were the Templars in

1915

01:33:57,350 --> 01:33:55,349

Jerusalem what were they doing well they

1916

01:33:59,120 --> 01:33:57,360

were they weren't just in Jerusalem they

1917

01:34:01,280 --> 01:33:59,130

were they were all over the Holy Land

1918

01:34:02,810 --> 01:34:01,290

and I mean Holy Land they were all over

1919

01:34:06,470 --> 01:34:02,820

the Mediterranean they were in the

1920

01:34:08,540 --> 01:34:06,480

Middle East they were in Egypt you know

1921

01:34:11,410 --> 01:34:08,550

they they were all over and what they

1922

01:34:14,209 --> 01:34:11,420

were doing is they were rounding up

1923

01:34:16,609 --> 01:34:14,219

treasure they were rounding up artifacts

1924

01:34:20,300 --> 01:34:16,619

they were rounding up most importantly

1925

01:34:22,459 --> 01:34:20,310

knowledge and you know at the same time

1926

01:34:25,970 --> 01:34:22,469

you've got the church doing the exact

1927

01:34:27,770 --> 01:34:25,980

same thing they followed in the

1928

01:34:31,490 --> 01:34:27,780

footsteps of the Templars that were in

1929

01:34:35,169 --> 01:34:31,500

the Central America down in what we now

1930

01:34:38,240 --> 01:34:35,179

call Colombia Panama Costa Rica Mexico

1931

01:34:42,290 --> 01:34:38,250

where you have a lot of precious metals

1932

01:34:46,100 --> 01:34:42,300

some of the world's early large gold

1933

01:34:49,850 --> 01:34:46,110

deposits are in the peninsula and in

1934

01:34:51,410 --> 01:34:49,860

northern North South America and the

1935

01:34:53,530 --> 01:34:51,420

Templars went there that's where they

1936

01:34:56,120 --> 01:34:53,540

accumulated a lot of their wealth and

1937

01:35:00,200 --> 01:34:56,130

impacted the natives in a positive way

1938

01:35:02,620 --> 01:35:00,210

and the church gained knowledge of this

1939

01:35:05,950 --> 01:35:02,630

they sent guys like Columbus

1940

01:35:08,140 --> 01:35:05,960

looking for treasure and wealth and

1941

01:35:11,210 --> 01:35:08,150

unfortunately they persecuted and

1942

01:35:13,400 --> 01:35:11,220

tortured the natives and and took the

1943

01:35:16,040 --> 01:35:13,410

wealth and it was it's a horribly sad

1944

01:35:17,360 --> 01:35:16,050

story but they were stockpiling wealth I

1945

01:35:19,460 --> 01:35:17,370

mean all you have to do is go to the

1946

01:35:22,400 --> 01:35:19,470

Vatican you walk around and the opulence

1947

01:35:25,490 --> 01:35:22,410

is just everywhere and it's it's it's

1948

01:35:26,810 --> 01:35:25,500

it's over-the-top but then the fact is

1949

01:35:29,060 --> 01:35:26,820

the Templars are doing the exact same

1950

01:35:31,700 --> 01:35:29,070

thing and then later on of course people

1951

01:35:34,460 --> 01:35:31,710

like Hitler and the Nazis we're trying

1952

01:35:35,810 --> 01:35:34,470

to emulate the the Templars and rounding

1953

01:35:38,480 --> 01:35:35,820

up the artifacts in the same way but

1954

01:35:39,610 --> 01:35:38,490

that's a different story but that's what

1955

01:35:43,010 --> 01:35:39,620

they were doing is they were

1956

01:35:45,640 --> 01:35:43,020

accumulating wealth and what they

1957

01:35:48,170 --> 01:35:45,650

thought they needed to establish

1958

01:35:51,920 --> 01:35:48,180

eventually a new home because they were

1959

01:35:54,380 --> 01:35:51,930

not going to I mean at first when they

1960

01:35:56,300 --> 01:35:54,390

aligned with the Catholic Church you

1961

01:35:58,430 --> 01:35:56,310

remember that old phrase keep your

1962

01:36:00,290 --> 01:35:58,440

friends close your enemies closer right

1963

01:36:03,410 --> 01:36:00,300

that's exactly what they were doing and

1964

01:36:05,750 --> 01:36:03,420

they pretended to be Catholic when in

1965

01:36:10,540 --> 01:36:05,760

fact their ancient faith was geared

1966

01:36:12,950 --> 01:36:10,550

towards a feminine deity at the top and

1967

01:36:14,540 --> 01:36:12,960

it's interesting while you were on break

1968

01:36:16,880 --> 01:36:14,550

there was a woman that just texted a

1969

01:36:18,560 --> 01:36:16,890

question to me about some artwork I had

1970

01:36:21,260 --> 01:36:18,570

done about the hook decks and said why

1971

01:36:23,420 --> 01:36:21,270

is that downward-pointing pentagram in

1972

01:36:25,370 --> 01:36:23,430

that Rose window of that Gothic

1973

01:36:28,280 --> 01:36:25,380

cathedral isn't that she didn't say this

1974

01:36:29,780 --> 01:36:28,290

but it implied that it was a symbol of

1975

01:36:33,050 --> 01:36:29,790

the devil because that's what the church

1976

01:36:34,820 --> 01:36:33,060

said right well no it's not a symbol of

1977

01:36:36,920 --> 01:36:34,830

the devil it's a symbol of the goddess

1978

01:36:39,110 --> 01:36:36,930

it's actually the pattern that the

1979

01:36:43,340 --> 01:36:39,120

planet Venus makes during its eight year

1980

01:36:46,370 --> 01:36:43,350

cycle as we view it from Earth and that

1981

01:36:49,010 --> 01:36:46,380

symbol which is on our flag is actually

1982

01:36:51,440 --> 01:36:49,020

a symbol of Venus and the goddess in the

1983

01:36:53,150 --> 01:36:51,450

heavens and that's the faith that the

1984

01:36:54,650 --> 01:36:53,160

Cistercians and the templars embraced

1985

01:36:56,750 --> 01:36:54,660

but they weren't going to tell the

1986

01:37:00,070 --> 01:36:56,760

church about that but when they were put

1987

01:37:03,230 --> 01:37:00,080

down in 1307 it wasn't just about money

1988

01:37:05,210 --> 01:37:03,240

it's never just about one thing is it

1989

01:37:07,370 --> 01:37:05,220

when there's war and persecution and

1990

01:37:09,440 --> 01:37:07,380

problems that happened between people

1991

01:37:09,860 --> 01:37:09,450

and groups there's always more to it

1992

01:37:12,260 --> 01:37:09,870

than that

1993

01:37:13,670 --> 01:37:12,270

and really the core of the problem was

1994

01:37:15,860 --> 01:37:13,680

they weren't going to put up with this

1995

01:37:16,399 --> 01:37:15,870

faith and they saw that the Templars

1996

01:37:18,739 --> 01:37:16,409

were becoming

1997

01:37:20,870 --> 01:37:18,749

too powerful the Cistercians were

1998

01:37:22,699 --> 01:37:20,880

becoming too powerful so they went after

1999

01:37:24,589 --> 01:37:22,709

the guys with the swords and put them

2000

01:37:27,350 --> 01:37:24,599

down but they had already laid the

2001

01:37:29,719 --> 01:37:27,360

framework down to come over here with

2002

01:37:33,140 --> 01:37:29,729

things like well just after that the

2003

01:37:35,000 --> 01:37:33,150

Kensington Runestone and you know I mean

2004

01:37:37,310 --> 01:37:35,010

and and eventually the founding of

2005

01:37:40,759 --> 01:37:37,320

America that was passed on to the

2006

01:37:42,919 --> 01:37:40,769

Brethren centuries centuries ago I mean

2007

01:37:46,069 --> 01:37:42,929

that's that's what happened but that

2008

01:37:48,049 --> 01:37:46,079

story's been suppressed it's even it's

2009

01:37:50,330 --> 01:37:48,059

even been lost within free masonry I

2010

01:37:53,859 --> 01:37:50,340

mean guys kind in all the story if they

2011

01:37:56,899 --> 01:37:53,869

do the research but most of the brothers

2012

01:38:00,439 --> 01:37:56,909

don't know that and so I feel it's my

2013

01:38:02,209 --> 01:38:00,449

job to help bring this not just to to

2014

01:38:05,390 --> 01:38:02,219

light the Masonic world but to the

2015

01:38:10,750 --> 01:38:05,400

entire world there's some dates in this

2016

01:38:15,229 --> 01:38:10,760

document too as well what are those well

2017

01:38:17,390 --> 01:38:15,239

the dates that let me just back up for

2018

01:38:20,779 --> 01:38:17,400

so the Cremona document actually is a

2019

01:38:25,219 --> 01:38:20,789

compilation of documents it's not just

2020

01:38:27,589 --> 01:38:25,229

one story it's it's many stories that

2021

01:38:30,589 --> 01:38:27,599

are vetted within it some of the pages I

2022

01:38:31,850 --> 01:38:30,599

have seen are encoded in script I don't

2023

01:38:34,489 --> 01:38:31,860

even know what the hell it is I can't

2024

01:38:37,189 --> 01:38:34,499

even tell you what it is the guy that

2025

01:38:40,189 --> 01:38:37,199

bought the document back in 1971 all the

2026

01:38:44,929 --> 01:38:40,199

years he had it he never figured it out

2027

01:38:47,270 --> 01:38:44,939

there is a couple of pages that tell us

2028

01:38:49,399 --> 01:38:47,280

about some of the contents that are in

2029

01:38:52,399 --> 01:38:49,409

the document they have been translated

2030

01:38:56,209 --> 01:38:52,409

from the text the darién and it's not

2031

01:38:59,089 --> 01:38:56,219

all in Theban the the narrative of what

2032

01:39:02,419 --> 01:38:59,099

was discovered under under Jerusalem is

2033

01:39:05,299 --> 01:39:02,429

in Stephen and then the story of that

2034

01:39:07,459 --> 01:39:05,309

and what's dated are one of the maps has

2035

01:39:11,029 --> 01:39:07,469

been published it's on my website it's

2036

01:39:15,020 --> 01:39:11,039

are on my blog site it's a it's a map of

2037

01:39:17,029 --> 01:39:15,030

Nova Scotia and it shows latitudes and

2038

01:39:17,839 --> 01:39:17,039

longitudes and that right there is

2039

01:39:21,709 --> 01:39:17,849

incredible

2040

01:39:24,080 --> 01:39:21,719

I mean if you know right now science

2041

01:39:26,299 --> 01:39:24,090

says and history says that the the

2042

01:39:29,149 --> 01:39:26,309

concept of longitude wasn't discovered

2043

01:39:30,290 --> 01:39:29,159

until the 17th century well that's a

2044

01:39:32,210 --> 01:39:30,300

bunch of BS

2045

01:39:35,120 --> 01:39:32,220

one of the maps in the Cremona document

2046

01:39:37,640 --> 01:39:35,130

dates to 11 79 and it's got longitude

2047

01:39:41,060 --> 01:39:37,650

all over it and it's correct because

2048

01:39:43,520 --> 01:39:41,070

it's not using the Prime Meridian of

2049

01:39:46,520 --> 01:39:43,530

Greenwich England that we use today it's

2050

01:39:50,150 --> 01:39:46,530

actually using Paris France why Paris

2051

01:39:51,770 --> 01:39:50,160

France well there were many prime

2052

01:39:54,320 --> 01:39:51,780

meridians that were used in ancient

2053

01:39:56,390 --> 01:39:54,330

times it just depended on whatever a

2054

01:39:58,820 --> 01:39:56,400

particular group wanted to use for their

2055

01:40:01,010 --> 01:39:58,830

map well I don't think it's a

2056

01:40:02,900 --> 01:40:01,020

coincidence that the Templars use Paris

2057

01:40:04,460 --> 01:40:02,910

as their prime meridian and that also

2058

01:40:08,570 --> 01:40:04,470

happened to be where their headquarters

2059

01:40:10,610 --> 01:40:08,580

was you know during the 12th 13th and

2060

01:40:12,050 --> 01:40:10,620

14th centuries yeah you have that mystic

2061

01:40:14,210 --> 01:40:12,060

you have to have a starting point it

2062

01:40:16,640 --> 01:40:14,220

doesn't matter what city or what country

2063

01:40:18,770 --> 01:40:16,650

you are from that's your prime meridian

2064

01:40:20,630 --> 01:40:18,780

back then and you know you still act Li

2065

01:40:23,480 --> 01:40:20,640

you still have the same problem today

2066

01:40:27,620 --> 01:40:23,490

when it comes to that I mean you know

2067

01:40:30,800 --> 01:40:27,630

what the degree is it's almost arbitrary

2068

01:40:33,790 --> 01:40:30,810

you can't well if you're if you're

2069

01:40:36,710 --> 01:40:33,800

talking about the length of a degree of

2070

01:40:38,960 --> 01:40:36,720

of longitude it depends on what latitude

2071

01:40:41,540 --> 01:40:38,970

you're at if you're at the equator it's

2072

01:40:42,650 --> 01:40:41,550

at its largest distance right and when

2073

01:40:45,560 --> 01:40:42,660

you go to the poles

2074

01:40:47,240 --> 01:40:45,570

it's zero and every in in between it

2075

01:40:49,820 --> 01:40:47,250

gets larger and larger as you go from

2076

01:40:51,590 --> 01:40:49,830

the poles to the equator so you have to

2077

01:40:54,940 --> 01:40:51,600

know what latitude you're at before you

2078

01:40:57,200 --> 01:40:54,950

can understand the distance of longitude

2079

01:40:59,870 --> 01:40:57,210

because it depends where you are on the

2080

01:41:01,370 --> 01:40:59,880

earth that's right that's right yeah and

2081

01:41:02,840 --> 01:41:01,380

it gets pretty in some of the math

2082

01:41:04,970 --> 01:41:02,850

that's involved it's pretty complicated

2083

01:41:06,500 --> 01:41:04,980

but I'll tell you what these guys had

2084

01:41:08,180 --> 01:41:06,510

all that figured out they know exactly

2085

01:41:10,790 --> 01:41:08,190

where they were going they know exactly

2086

01:41:12,260 --> 01:41:10,800

what they were doing and for you know

2087

01:41:13,940 --> 01:41:12,270

certain academics and certain

2088

01:41:16,100 --> 01:41:13,950

disciplines to try to tell us that was

2089

01:41:19,460 --> 01:41:16,110

impossible is nonsense it's just

2090

01:41:23,770 --> 01:41:19,470

absolute nonsense and it's you know just

2091

01:41:27,830 --> 01:41:23,780

stop already now if if we are talking

2092

01:41:32,870 --> 01:41:27,840

1179 everybody can do the math here and

2093

01:41:34,970 --> 01:41:32,880

we're talking nearly 300 years in

2094

01:41:37,070 --> 01:41:34,980

advance of Columbus just right there if

2095

01:41:38,240 --> 01:41:37,080

we just base it right on the 1179 but

2096

01:41:40,040 --> 01:41:38,250

they would have had to have been here

2097

01:41:41,029 --> 01:41:40,050

before that that just happens to be the

2098

01:41:44,379 --> 01:41:41,039

date on the map

2099

01:41:47,089 --> 01:41:44,389

that's right that's right but remember

2100

01:41:48,529 --> 01:41:47,099

they inherited this knowledge they

2101

01:41:51,799 --> 01:41:48,539

weren't the ones that did the original

2102

01:41:53,600 --> 01:41:51,809

mapping the Phoenicians were coming over

2103

01:41:56,629 --> 01:41:53,610

here we did an episode on America and

2104

01:41:59,689 --> 01:41:56,639

earth about the copper culture in in the

2105

01:42:04,250 --> 01:41:59,699

Great Lakes region and I mean look you

2106

01:42:07,870 --> 01:42:04,260

had the purest copper deposits anywhere

2107

01:42:10,819 --> 01:42:07,880

in the world to this day 99% pure copper

2108

01:42:12,859 --> 01:42:10,829

that was back at that time not long

2109

01:42:14,540 --> 01:42:12,869

after the glaciers had melted back I

2110

01:42:16,220 --> 01:42:14,550

mean just laying on the ground I mean

2111

01:42:17,689 --> 01:42:16,230

it's still laying on the ground up there

2112

01:42:19,640 --> 01:42:17,699

you take a metal detector you can find

2113

01:42:22,250 --> 01:42:19,650

it but imagine what was laying on the

2114

01:42:24,259 --> 01:42:22,260

ground ten thousand years ago five

2115

01:42:26,899 --> 01:42:24,269

thousand years ago three thousand years

2116

01:42:29,180 --> 01:42:26,909

ago a thousand years ago I mean it's

2117

01:42:32,870 --> 01:42:29,190

just tremendous and we had this thing

2118

01:42:35,330 --> 01:42:32,880

called the Bronze Age right and let's

2119

01:42:37,759 --> 01:42:35,340

see bronze tin and copper I guess you

2120

01:42:39,470 --> 01:42:37,769

need copper right and certainly there

2121

01:42:41,299 --> 01:42:39,480

was copper in Europe in different parts

2122

01:42:43,700 --> 01:42:41,309

of the world the known world at that

2123

01:42:45,740 --> 01:42:43,710

time but if you knew of a secret

2124

01:42:48,589 --> 01:42:45,750

location where you could literally go

2125

01:42:50,479 --> 01:42:48,599

and pick it up as much as you wanted no

2126
01:42:52,700 --> 01:42:50,489
mining just go there and pick it up and

2127
01:42:55,399 --> 01:42:52,710
put it in your boat or smelt it and put

2128
01:42:56,509 --> 01:42:55,409
it in bars the way you wanted to you'd

2129
01:43:00,290 --> 01:42:56,519
be interested in that wouldn't you

2130
01:43:01,609 --> 01:43:00,300
absolutely and they came over here the

2131
01:43:04,100 --> 01:43:01,619
other thing that a lot of people don't

2132
01:43:06,919 --> 01:43:04,110
think about is that the water levels in

2133
01:43:09,169 --> 01:43:06,929
the waterways of the rivers and lakes

2134
01:43:11,330 --> 01:43:09,179
today it was a hell of a lot different

2135
01:43:13,459 --> 01:43:11,340
back then the glaciers pressed down on

2136
01:43:15,410 --> 01:43:13,469
the northern part of North America the

2137
01:43:17,600 --> 01:43:15,420
lakes were deeper the rivers flowed and

2138
01:43:20,060 --> 01:43:17,610

and they were deeper and it was a lot

2139

01:43:23,089 --> 01:43:20,070

easier to navigate to these places to

2140

01:43:25,180 --> 01:43:23,099

get that copper the rebound because the

2141

01:43:28,310 --> 01:43:25,190

crust of the earth is rebounded back

2142

01:43:30,950 --> 01:43:28,320

it's amazing I mean I mean hundreds of

2143

01:43:33,290 --> 01:43:30,960

feet so for people to say that they

2144

01:43:35,029 --> 01:43:33,300

couldn't get here they got here and we

2145

01:43:36,979 --> 01:43:35,039

see the evidence all over and the first

2146

01:43:38,839 --> 01:43:36,989

thing they want to do is dismiss it I'll

2147

01:43:42,290 --> 01:43:38,849

tell you about a discovery that was made

2148

01:43:45,259 --> 01:43:42,300

this year that that is going to be on

2149

01:43:47,810 --> 01:43:45,269

display at the ApS conference first

2150

01:43:50,270 --> 01:43:47,820

weekend of October that was brought to

2151
01:43:52,669 --> 01:43:50,280
me because this guy went to several

2152
01:43:54,770 --> 01:43:52,679
universities talked to several scholars

2153
01:43:57,200 --> 01:43:54,780
and they said oh that's nothing

2154
01:44:00,170 --> 01:43:57,210
this guy was metal detecting up in

2155
01:44:03,380 --> 01:44:00,180
Kennebunk Beach in Maine guy's name is

2156
01:44:05,870 --> 01:44:03,390
Doug Jones jr. and he's a simple guy

2157
01:44:08,750 --> 01:44:05,880
he's just straightforward a smart guy

2158
01:44:11,210 --> 01:44:08,760
but you know he's just retired doing his

2159
01:44:12,770 --> 01:44:11,220
thing and he was out metal detecting and

2160
01:44:15,440 --> 01:44:12,780
he got a hit he picked up this thing

2161
01:44:17,570 --> 01:44:15,450
that looked like a little nail and it

2162
01:44:19,040 --> 01:44:17,580
was all encrusted and he just threw it

2163
01:44:20,930 --> 01:44:19,050

in his leather bag and he forgot about

2164

01:44:23,360 --> 01:44:20,940

it he thought it was a nail from a ship

2165

01:44:25,430 --> 01:44:23,370

or an old house or whatever right and he

2166

01:44:28,610 --> 01:44:25,440

was he was metal detecting at extreme

2167

01:44:31,040 --> 01:44:28,620

low tide and then at the end of the

2168

01:44:32,600 --> 01:44:31,050

season months later he's cleaning out

2169

01:44:35,090 --> 01:44:32,610

his bag and he's putting his stuff away

2170

01:44:37,250 --> 01:44:35,100

for women right and he pulls out this

2171

01:44:40,550 --> 01:44:37,260

nail and he looks at it and on the end

2172

01:44:42,860 --> 01:44:40,560

he sees a little gold area so he breaks

2173

01:44:44,840 --> 01:44:42,870

off the crustacean of this nail this

2174

01:44:48,350 --> 01:44:44,850

this crust that had formed on the

2175

01:44:52,180 --> 01:44:48,360

outside and it was a rolled piece of

2176
01:44:55,490 --> 01:44:52,190
metal he unrolled it and there was this

2177
01:44:57,410 --> 01:44:55,500
unknown script on it and this thing's

2178
01:45:00,470 --> 01:44:57,420
only about an inch and a half by an inch

2179
01:45:02,720 --> 01:45:00,480
and he brought it to me he showed it to

2180
01:45:04,760 --> 01:45:02,730
me contacted me someone recommended me I

2181
01:45:06,320 --> 01:45:04,770
wouldn't visited him when I was giving a

2182
01:45:08,150 --> 01:45:06,330
lecture out in May and I said holy crap

2183
01:45:10,910 --> 01:45:08,160
man this thing's amazing right I said I

2184
01:45:12,740 --> 01:45:10,920
think this is pure gold and so he flew

2185
01:45:13,400 --> 01:45:12,750
to Minnesota we took it and had it

2186
01:45:16,820 --> 01:45:13,410
analyzed

2187
01:45:20,210 --> 01:45:16,830
and sure enough 99% pure gold you know

2188
01:45:21,080 --> 01:45:20,220

what it is it's a lamellae it's a

2189

01:45:24,350 --> 01:45:21,090

talisman

2190

01:45:27,350 --> 01:45:24,360

that ancient sailors used to wear from

2191

01:45:30,680 --> 01:45:27,360

Phoenicia from the Greeks and the Romans

2192

01:45:33,890 --> 01:45:30,690

and they would carve a little prayer on

2193

01:45:36,380 --> 01:45:33,900

this gold leaf and they would roll it up

2194

01:45:37,760 --> 01:45:36,390

into a scroll and they would put it in a

2195

01:45:40,700 --> 01:45:37,770

leather pouch and wear it around their

2196

01:45:42,920 --> 01:45:40,710

necks to protect them on the sea these

2197

01:45:45,020 --> 01:45:42,930

things are like two to three thousand

2198

01:45:50,000 --> 01:45:45,030

years old and it was found off the shore

2199

01:45:52,370 --> 01:45:50,010

of Maine Kunene em let's go

2200

01:45:54,080 --> 01:45:52,380

yeah okay how they gonna criticize that

2201

01:45:55,610 --> 01:45:54,090

they're gonna they're gonna probably go

2202

01:45:57,560 --> 01:45:55,620

after and criticize this guy but I

2203

01:46:01,040 --> 01:45:57,570

co-authored a paper with him and I'm

2204

01:46:03,170 --> 01:46:01,050

gonna I'm gonna be his supporter because

2205

01:46:06,740 --> 01:46:03,180

I believe this guy found it I believe

2206

01:46:08,180 --> 01:46:06,750

this story 100% and I can't even

2207

01:46:10,160 --> 01:46:08,190

recognize the text Jimmy

2208

01:46:11,930 --> 01:46:10,170

I don't know what it is and in fact I

2209

01:46:14,510 --> 01:46:11,940

sent the paper I just sent it here two

2210

01:46:16,010 --> 01:46:14,520

days ago to mes Midwest epigraphic

2211

01:46:18,229 --> 01:46:16,020

Society they're going to publish the

2212

01:46:20,180 --> 01:46:18,239

paper and I want it I want these guys to

2213

01:46:23,120 --> 01:46:20,190

look at it because I don't know what the

2214

01:46:25,160 --> 01:46:23,130

script is the point is is there are so

2215

01:46:26,990 --> 01:46:25,170

many of these artifacts that tell a

2216

01:46:29,660 --> 01:46:27,000

completely different story and it's been

2217

01:46:31,490 --> 01:46:29,670

suppressed that have that many of we

2218

01:46:33,650 --> 01:46:31,500

know about like the Kensington Runestone

2219

01:46:35,390 --> 01:46:33,660

many of them we don't know about like

2220

01:46:37,370 --> 01:46:35,400

this gold thing that you're going to

2221

01:46:39,709 --> 01:46:37,380

know about but there are hundreds if not

2222

01:46:41,450 --> 01:46:39,719

thousands of them and they just put them

2223

01:46:43,580 --> 01:46:41,460

down they're all fake

2224

01:46:47,360 --> 01:46:43,590

well the skeptics are gonna say a couple

2225

01:46:53,930 --> 01:46:47,370

of Laden swallows could have carried it

2226

01:46:55,550 --> 01:46:53,940

that's right I forgot man yeah they do

2227

01:46:58,340 --> 01:46:55,560

that two thousand years ago do they do

2228

01:47:01,370 --> 01:46:58,350

it last week when he found it yeah see

2229

01:47:05,720 --> 01:47:01,380

that's exactly the point you just you

2230

01:47:07,280 --> 01:47:05,730

just gave them I can already see the I

2231

01:47:09,590 --> 01:47:07,290

can already see the postings tomorrow

2232

01:47:12,650 --> 01:47:09,600

after the show but that's up now that's

2233

01:47:13,070 --> 01:47:12,660

very very interesting and forget about

2234

01:47:17,630 --> 01:47:13,080

it

2235

01:47:19,970 --> 01:47:17,640

say this all the time well the most

2236

01:47:21,740 --> 01:47:19,980

parsimonious explanation is the best one

2237

01:47:23,840 --> 01:47:21,750

they got to use a big word impressive

2238

01:47:25,820 --> 01:47:23,850

yes how smart they are you know it's

2239

01:47:27,530 --> 01:47:25,830

just it's the simplest explanation is

2240

01:47:28,729 --> 01:47:27,540

the right one well yeah the guy was

2241

01:47:30,290 --> 01:47:28,739

metal detecting he found her on the

2242

01:47:32,300 --> 01:47:30,300

beach and it's probably from an ancient

2243

01:47:33,890 --> 01:47:32,310

shipwreck or maybe that maybe the

2244

01:47:36,110 --> 01:47:33,900

leather strap broke on the guy's neck

2245

01:47:37,850 --> 01:47:36,120

and fell in the ocean okay and it ended

2246

01:47:40,160 --> 01:47:37,860

up on that beach and extreme low tide

2247

01:47:43,189 --> 01:47:40,170

that's the most parsimonious explanation

2248

01:47:45,439 --> 01:47:43,199

it's absolutely legit yeah whenever you

2249

01:47:47,570 --> 01:47:45,449

know the skeptics and they drop Occam's

2250

01:47:53,450 --> 01:47:47,580

razor I'm just like dude stop with that

2251

01:47:56,689 --> 01:47:53,460

man so let's get let's get back to the

2252

01:47:59,209 --> 01:47:56,699

map because there is longitude there is

2253

01:48:03,140 --> 01:47:59,219

latitude there are some coins it is in

2254

01:48:06,229 --> 01:48:03,150

Theban there is an ABCD efg and so forth

2255

01:48:08,630 --> 01:48:06,239

there you are able to triangulate you

2256

01:48:10,550 --> 01:48:08,640

are able to glean some information from

2257

01:48:14,000 --> 01:48:10,560

it and you did go on a journey what

2258

01:48:16,100 --> 01:48:14,010

happened next well of course one of the

2259

01:48:19,939 --> 01:48:16,110

most exciting things that's on that map

2260

01:48:21,569 --> 01:48:19,949

is there are roman numbers and one of

2261

01:48:24,509 --> 01:48:21,579

those roman numbers that

2262

01:48:26,819 --> 01:48:24,519

is in the number 45 which we now know

2263

01:48:30,479 --> 01:48:26,829

from our research is the Prime Meridian

2264

01:48:33,419 --> 01:48:30,489

or the Rose line and it says rate in

2265

01:48:36,029 --> 01:48:33,429

their Rose line in old French but

2266

01:48:39,419 --> 01:48:36,039

there's a hooked X on the 10th on the

2267

01:48:42,209 --> 01:48:39,429

Roman 10th and I've seen this in other

2268

01:48:46,169 --> 01:48:42,219

cases before where there roman 10 has a

2269

01:48:51,779 --> 01:48:46,179

hooked X on it and so that is consistent

2270

01:48:55,339 --> 01:48:51,789

that was M Oh Jan just told me that the

2271

01:48:58,199 --> 01:48:55,349

twins won two run homer yes ghost win

2272

01:48:59,849 --> 01:48:58,209

sorry I did me to do that so maybe we

2273

01:49:01,589 --> 01:48:59,859

watch the game all night and things

2274

01:49:05,579 --> 01:49:01,599

finally over it's been tied the ninth

2275

01:49:07,889 --> 01:49:05,589

inning so but anyway so hooked X is on

2276

01:49:10,259 --> 01:49:07,899

that map and why did they hook that

2277

01:49:12,810 --> 01:49:10,269

particular one because it's the Rose

2278

01:49:15,869 --> 01:49:12,820

line hey quick little fat fun fact here

2279

01:49:18,000 --> 01:49:15,879

in Minneapolis we're at 45 degrees you

2280

01:49:20,429 --> 01:49:18,010

know the street that runs through

2281

01:49:24,389 --> 01:49:20,439

Minneapolis and st. Paul that's exactly

2282

01:49:28,739 --> 01:49:24,399

on the 45th latitude you know what it's

2283

01:49:30,689 --> 01:49:28,749

called a Templar Boulevard Roselawn

2284

01:49:36,659 --> 01:49:30,699

Avenue

2285

01:49:39,989 --> 01:49:36,669

goes right through Fort Snelling right

2286

01:49:42,899 --> 01:49:39,999

through the split between Minneapolis

2287

01:49:46,199 --> 01:49:42,909

and st. Paul is Snelling Avenue that is

2288

01:49:49,949 --> 01:49:46,209

exactly 93 degrees from Greenwich

2289

01:49:52,469 --> 01:49:49,959

England but it's 90 degrees exactly a

2290

01:49:54,389 --> 01:49:52,479

quarter turn on the earth from Rosslyn

2291

01:49:56,219 --> 01:49:54,399

Chapel oh really

2292

01:49:59,069 --> 01:49:56,229

and where those two lines intersect

2293

01:50:01,079 --> 01:49:59,079

Snelling in Roselawn you know what that

2294

01:50:03,689 --> 01:50:01,089

little town is called it looks like it's

2295

01:50:10,229 --> 01:50:03,699

just stuck right in there dan brown

2296

01:50:13,290 --> 01:50:10,239

Avenue Roseville can't make it up we

2297

01:50:17,489 --> 01:50:13,300

live in a Templar town that's crazy but

2298

01:50:19,409 --> 01:50:17,499

but but but but but navigation was there

2299

01:50:21,719 --> 01:50:19,419

obviously it was very important to him

2300

01:50:23,459 --> 01:50:21,729

and they knew how to do it and in this

2301
01:50:25,379 --> 01:50:23,469
notion they couldn't figure out latitude

2302
01:50:25,919 --> 01:50:25,389
just like you said before just stop

2303
01:50:28,500 --> 01:50:25,929
already

2304
01:50:30,059 --> 01:50:28,510
this map proves that they understood

2305
01:50:32,579 --> 01:50:30,069
that there's some other interesting

2306
01:50:35,370 --> 01:50:32,589
things on this map one of the things it

2307
01:50:38,040 --> 01:50:35,380
says is la dee's

2308
01:50:39,120 --> 01:50:38,050
in French look that up put it in your

2309
01:50:43,260 --> 01:50:39,130
google translator

2310
01:50:45,690 --> 01:50:43,270
it says the goddess to the right of that

2311
01:50:49,940 --> 01:50:45,700
underneath the hook Dex in the 45 degree

2312
01:50:52,980 --> 01:50:49,950
latitude it says the 24th of June

2313
01:50:55,710 --> 01:50:52,990

what is the 24th of June why is that

2314

01:50:59,910 --> 01:50:55,720

important to the Templars do you know

2315

01:51:03,510 --> 01:50:59,920

why no because it's John the Baptist day

2316

01:51:06,630 --> 01:51:03,520

oh oh oh oh oh yes yes did you know that

2317

01:51:11,910 --> 01:51:06,640

all of our lodges and Freemasonry are

2318

01:51:13,830 --> 01:51:11,920

dedicated to the Holy Saint John why do

2319

01:51:17,070 --> 01:51:13,840

you think why do you think that is and

2320

01:51:21,060 --> 01:51:17,080

why is that name on that document and

2321

01:51:25,440 --> 01:51:21,070

why isn't Jesus's name on there I

2322

01:51:28,890 --> 01:51:25,450

thought it was all about Jesus and do

2323

01:51:31,650 --> 01:51:28,900

you know the answer to that no you

2324

01:51:34,020 --> 01:51:31,660

should you see it in just about every

2325

01:51:36,120 --> 01:51:34,030

single Catholic Church that anyone ever

2326

01:51:39,330 --> 01:51:36,130

goes into and they don't even realize

2327

01:51:42,900 --> 01:51:39,340

what they're looking at okay I'm

2328

01:51:46,670 --> 01:51:42,910

picturing relationship of John the

2329

01:51:54,180 --> 01:51:46,680

Baptist and Jesus well he baptized Jesus

2330

01:51:54,660 --> 01:51:54,190

baptized initiated ah good point good

2331

01:51:56,730 --> 01:51:54,670

point

2332

01:51:58,320 --> 01:51:56,740

he didn't just dunk him no he brought

2333

01:52:00,570 --> 01:51:58,330

him in right right right

2334

01:52:04,500 --> 01:52:00,580

he was initiated into the ancient

2335

01:52:07,710 --> 01:52:04,510

mystery right and then he died right he

2336

01:52:12,300 --> 01:52:07,720

was beheaded and then what happened to

2337

01:52:14,600 --> 01:52:12,310

the new master keep going I'm listening

2338

01:52:18,540 --> 01:52:14,610

you know the audience wrote unto Jesus

2339

01:52:20,760 --> 01:52:18,550

what's the story well he died right well

2340

01:52:24,150 --> 01:52:20,770

actually he was King Arthur but that's a

2341

01:52:25,890 --> 01:52:24,160

that's a whole nother we digress but

2342

01:52:27,960 --> 01:52:25,900

just stay with the story for a second

2343

01:52:32,090 --> 01:52:27,970

right right so he dies right and then

2344

01:52:35,310 --> 01:52:32,100

who was initiated after him Mary and

2345

01:52:38,370 --> 01:52:35,320

John the Evangelist right right right

2346

01:52:41,760 --> 01:52:38,380

so there's a tradition that was passed

2347

01:52:44,910 --> 01:52:41,770

on through these guys but at the head of

2348

01:52:47,760 --> 01:52:44,920

the table everybody wants to put Jesus

2349

01:52:49,080 --> 01:52:47,770

but in Freemasonry there's a different

2350

01:52:56,489 --> 01:52:49,090

guy at the head of it

2351

01:52:59,250 --> 01:52:56,499

and that is JB now if that and there's

2352

01:53:01,890 --> 01:52:59,260

any evidence for that the evidence for

2353

01:53:05,580 --> 01:53:01,900

that is all around us you just don't see

2354

01:53:07,979 --> 01:53:05,590

it all as time goes on I'll share where

2355

01:53:13,229 --> 01:53:07,989

that evidence is but it's in this

2356

01:53:15,060 --> 01:53:13,239

document it's on that map the 24th of

2357

01:53:18,149 --> 01:53:15,070

June is John the Baptist Day

2358

01:53:20,250 --> 01:53:18,159

now what about and and I just got a

2359

01:53:23,250 --> 01:53:20,260

couple of texts about this too as well

2360

01:53:26,850 --> 01:53:23,260

where we have some of the parts of

2361

01:53:31,910 --> 01:53:26,860

history saying that you know married

2362

01:53:39,810 --> 01:53:36,149

Jesus's wife de Magdalene yes she leaves

2363

01:53:41,669 --> 01:53:39,820

she goes she's pregnant maybe he's even

2364

01:53:43,770 --> 01:53:41,679

got a couple of more kids with her she

2365

01:53:45,629 --> 01:53:43,780

shows up in the South of France takes

2366

01:53:49,229 --> 01:53:45,639

the bloodline into the South of France

2367

01:53:51,330 --> 01:53:49,239

of course we have all of the with French

2368

01:53:57,600 --> 01:53:51,340

connections here oh man it was a bad

2369

01:54:03,029 --> 01:53:57,610

metaphor the French Connection but it's

2370

01:54:04,799 --> 01:54:03,039

a good line and in Paris and the Knights

2371

01:54:07,529 --> 01:54:04,809

Templar all of this in the future of

2372

01:54:10,229 --> 01:54:07,539

course this document are talking about

2373

01:54:15,359 --> 01:54:10,239

what's going on there the reverence is

2374

01:54:17,699 --> 01:54:15,369

back to Paris with this map and the the

2375

01:54:24,239 --> 01:54:17,709

Prime Meridian everything comes into

2376

01:54:29,069 --> 01:54:24,249

focus here I mean it's almost becoming a

2377

01:54:31,020 --> 01:54:29,079

factual history well it is factual

2378

01:54:32,609 --> 01:54:31,030

history it's just the acceptance part

2379

01:54:34,500 --> 01:54:32,619

that's taken a little bit of time right

2380

01:54:36,600 --> 01:54:34,510

I mean this this is this is what

2381

01:54:38,729 --> 01:54:36,610

happened I tell you what I've spent a

2382

01:54:43,140 --> 01:54:38,739

lot of time with Native Americans and

2383

01:54:45,029 --> 01:54:43,150

and one of the things I've heard them

2384

01:54:47,609 --> 01:54:45,039

say is that you know we have all these

2385

01:54:50,370 --> 01:54:47,619

discussions about you know where did man

2386

01:54:53,609 --> 01:54:50,380

start from was it in Africa with you

2387

01:54:55,049 --> 01:54:53,619

know Lucy and and and they migrated to

2388

01:54:58,350 --> 01:54:55,059

other parts of the world that's sort of

2389

01:55:01,919 --> 01:54:58,360

the accepted theory today but the

2390

01:55:02,490 --> 01:55:01,929

natives say that humans started here in

2391

01:55:04,440 --> 01:55:02,500

North America

2392

01:55:09,240 --> 01:55:04,450

America and then spread around the world

2393

01:55:11,660 --> 01:55:09,250

and came back man your house is gonna

2394

01:55:15,120 --> 01:55:11,670

get struck by lightning be obvi for the

2395

01:55:17,160 --> 01:55:15,130

told me I don't know if it's true knows

2396

01:55:19,350 --> 01:55:17,170

what they believe though now we're gonna

2397

01:55:21,660 --> 01:55:19,360

take a break right here I got this

2398

01:55:23,700 --> 01:55:21,670

question I just want to hit this really

2399

01:55:30,060 --> 01:55:23,710

quick before we go to the break what do

2400

01:55:36,140 --> 01:55:30,070

you think the Holy Grail is well I guess

2401

01:55:44,070 --> 01:55:36,150

I would I would sum it up in by saying

2402

01:55:48,690 --> 01:55:44,080

towards know thyself okay it's it's it's

2403

01:55:54,360 --> 01:55:48,700

you finding that comfortable that that

2404

01:55:58,830 --> 01:55:54,370

karma that that it's you it's you as

2405

01:56:01,470 --> 01:55:58,840

opposed to a physical the holding cup

2406

01:56:03,000 --> 01:56:01,480

right right all right yeah and you know

2407

01:56:06,210 --> 01:56:03,010

but I mean I think the Grail means

2408

01:56:08,610 --> 01:56:06,220

different things to different people

2409

01:56:10,980 --> 01:56:08,620

some people think it's an object some

2410

01:56:14,670 --> 01:56:10,990

people think it's a concept some people

2411

01:56:16,880 --> 01:56:14,680

think it's you know achieving as Bill

2412

01:56:22,560 --> 01:56:16,890

Murray said total consciousness yes

2413

01:56:25,860 --> 01:56:22,570

let's take a break yeah no I'm serious

2414

01:56:28,740 --> 01:56:25,870

to achieving total consciousness and now

2415

01:56:31,320 --> 01:56:28,750

when we come back Scott went to the

2416

01:56:33,660 --> 01:56:31,330

mountaintop we're gonna get that part of

2417

01:56:35,880 --> 01:56:33,670

the story next this is fade to black

2418

01:56:38,500 --> 01:56:35,890

stay with us

2419

01:56:41,209 --> 01:56:38,510

[Music]

2420

01:56:44,850 --> 01:56:41,219

the mental guard on Jimmy Church radio

2421

01:56:51,490 --> 01:56:48,160

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

2422

01:56:55,870 --> 01:56:51,500

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2423

01:56:58,390 --> 01:56:55,880

Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

2424

01:57:00,940 --> 01:56:58,400

stat right away doctor we see this every

2425

01:57:03,370 --> 01:57:00,950

day heart attack or angina pain due to

2426
01:57:05,740 --> 01:57:03,380
blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2427
01:57:07,900 --> 01:57:05,750
can remove obstructions or blockages

2428
01:57:09,040 --> 01:57:07,910
from arteries and help avoid painful and

2429
01:57:11,710 --> 01:57:09,050
expensive surgery

2430
01:57:13,390 --> 01:57:11,720
now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2431
01:57:15,760 --> 01:57:13,400
chelation product that you take with

2432
01:57:18,100 --> 01:57:15,770
juice you start to feel the results fast

2433
01:57:19,690 --> 01:57:18,110
angio primm increases blood flow all

2434
01:57:22,000 --> 01:57:19,700
over the body and that means more energy

2435
01:57:24,520 --> 01:57:22,010
and strength to take on the day with

2436
01:57:26,640 --> 01:57:24,530
less aches and pains 60 years of

2437
01:57:29,650 --> 01:57:26,650
research has gone into chelation and

2438
01:57:31,930 --> 01:57:29,660

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2439

01:57:34,090 --> 01:57:31,940

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2440

01:57:35,950 --> 01:57:34,100

from buildup that slow circulation

2441

01:57:36,940 --> 01:57:35,960

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2442

01:57:38,920 --> 01:57:36,950

emergency room right away

2443

01:57:41,680 --> 01:57:38,930

log on now for a special radio offer

2444

01:57:46,780 --> 01:57:41,690

from Angie Oh prim that's angiogram comm

2445

01:57:48,730 --> 01:57:46,790

/ radio a ng IO PRI M angio prim calm /

2446

01:57:50,680 --> 01:57:48,740

radio our call eight seven seven eight

2447

01:57:52,420 --> 01:57:50,690

eight to seventy two twenty one that's

2448

01:57:56,440 --> 01:57:52,430

eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

2449

01:57:59,860 --> 01:57:56,450

two twenty one so you love talk radio

2450

01:58:03,460 --> 01:57:59,870

then you'll love talk stream live.com

2451

01:58:05,590 --> 01:58:03,470

talk stream live is always on 24/7 with

2452

01:58:07,540 --> 01:58:05,600

the best streaming talk shows find your

2453

01:58:09,850 --> 01:58:07,550

favorite talkers and discover some new

2454

01:58:12,880 --> 01:58:09,860

ones it's free readily available online

2455

01:58:14,770 --> 01:58:12,890

or on the smartphone or tablet finding

2456

01:58:17,440 --> 01:58:14,780

your favorite talk shows all in one

2457

01:58:20,080 --> 01:58:17,450

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2458

01:58:22,030 --> 01:58:20,090

go to talk stream live.com be sure to

2459

01:58:26,320 --> 01:58:22,040

download the free apps from Google Play

2460

01:58:29,530 --> 01:58:26,330

or the itunes app store your contact for

2461

01:58:33,340 --> 01:58:29,540

current news and trending topics jgr a

2462

01:58:35,830 --> 01:58:33,350

radio.com do you worry a lot if you're

2463

01:58:37,780 --> 01:58:35,840

forgetful nervous moody or overwhelmed

2464

01:58:39,700 --> 01:58:37,790

chances are you're not protecting

2465

01:58:42,060 --> 01:58:39,710

yourself from the ravaging effects of

2466

01:58:44,770 --> 01:58:42,070

stress and anxiety no matter the cause

2467

01:58:47,200 --> 01:58:44,780

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

2468

01:58:49,630 --> 01:58:47,210

the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

2469

01:58:52,480 --> 01:58:49,640

memory your health your quality of life

2470

01:58:54,430 --> 01:58:52,490

and your future now you can combat the

2471

01:58:56,680 --> 01:58:54,440

effects of stress and anxiety while

2472

01:58:59,439 --> 01:58:56,690

improving your memory and recalls to say

2473

01:59:01,780 --> 01:58:59,449

time with the dietary supplement common

2474

01:59:04,150 --> 01:59:01,790

clever studies show that the ingredients

2475

01:59:06,760 --> 01:59:04,160

in common clever reduce cortisol by as

2476

01:59:08,890 --> 01:59:06,770

much as 30 percent in as little as one

2477

01:59:11,140 --> 01:59:08,900

to two weeks and increase your ability

2478

01:59:13,689 --> 01:59:11,150

to recall facts names and numbers in

2479

01:59:15,820 --> 01:59:13,699

four to 12 weeks calm and clever was

2480

01:59:18,760 --> 01:59:15,830

created by scientist Kurt Hendricks a

2481

01:59:21,100 --> 01:59:18,770

principal investigator in two NIH funded

2482

01:59:23,290 --> 01:59:21,110

studies on Alzheimer's disease Charlie

2483

01:59:24,610 --> 01:59:23,300

calm and clever for two months you'll

2484

01:59:26,770 --> 01:59:24,620

feel the difference

2485

01:59:29,939 --> 01:59:26,780

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

2486

01:59:32,110 --> 01:59:29,949

four six or go to calm and clever calm

2487

01:59:33,850 --> 01:59:32,120

did you know that when you're on the

2488

01:59:36,310 --> 01:59:33,860

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2489

01:59:38,439 --> 01:59:36,320

available you can still listen to every

2490

01:59:41,050 --> 01:59:38,449

minute of fade to black by just calling

2491

01:59:44,080 --> 01:59:41,060

six oh five five six two four four eight

2492

01:59:46,540 --> 01:59:44,090

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2493

01:59:49,180 --> 01:59:46,550

it saves your data plan and no extra

2494

01:59:51,970 --> 01:59:49,190

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2495

01:59:54,250 --> 01:59:51,980

call six oh five five six two four four

2496

01:59:57,130 --> 01:59:54,260

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2497

02:00:03,730 --> 01:59:57,140

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2498

02:00:07,740 --> 02:00:05,690

[Music]

2499

02:00:12,490 --> 02:00:07,750

[Applause]

2500

02:00:15,120 --> 02:00:12,500

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2501

02:00:17,709 --> 02:00:15,130

really love ponies I'm serious I

2502

02:00:20,620 --> 02:00:17,719

couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2503

02:00:27,230 --> 02:00:20,630

Brooks I fade to black

2504

02:00:32,630 --> 02:00:29,600

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2505

02:00:37,520 --> 02:00:32,640

on the game changer radio network and K

2506

02:00:52,750 --> 02:00:49,689

[Music]

2507

02:00:54,919 --> 02:00:52,760

welcome back fade to black

2508

02:00:57,139 --> 02:00:54,929

I'm use to be Church follow me on

2509

02:01:00,139 --> 02:00:57,149

twitter @ JT radio you can follow Scott

2510

02:01:02,419 --> 02:01:00,149

Wolter at the real Scott Wolter on

2511

02:01:05,029 --> 02:01:02,429

Twitter is linked to up there in the

2512

02:01:08,479 --> 02:01:05,039

feed right now and of course his website

2513

02:01:11,569 --> 02:01:08,489

are the hook decks and Scott Wolter

2514

02:01:14,000 --> 02:01:11,579

blogspot and those links also are over

2515

02:01:16,129 --> 02:01:14,010

Jimmy Trudeau calm you can just click

2516

02:01:19,819 --> 02:01:16,139

and go straight there great stuff

2517

02:01:21,799 --> 02:01:19,829

Scott now this chapter in the book the C

2518

02:01:24,199 --> 02:01:21,809

document everybody is going to go and

2519

02:01:26,750 --> 02:01:24,209

get the book now and that's fine and

2520

02:01:28,699 --> 02:01:26,760

read this chapter but there are some

2521

02:01:30,649 --> 02:01:28,709

things that are disclosed in the chapter

2522

02:01:32,089 --> 02:01:30,659

that originally I was kind of

2523

02:01:34,639 --> 02:01:32,099

uncomfortable with because there's

2524

02:01:36,649 --> 02:01:34,649

locations and names but they're gonna go

2525

02:01:40,040 --> 02:01:36,659

get the book so I guess were free and

2526

02:01:42,319 --> 02:01:40,050

clear dude to go there right yeah yeah

2527

02:01:44,479 --> 02:01:42,329

I'm I'm gonna leave out some of the

2528

02:01:47,839 --> 02:01:44,489

names right now because I don't you know

2529

02:01:49,429 --> 02:01:47,849

I think they're they're private people

2530

02:01:50,959 --> 02:01:49,439

and they they don't want to be bothered

2531

02:01:54,619 --> 02:01:50,969

and they're not gonna they're not gonna

2532

02:01:57,379 --> 02:01:54,629

tell you anything anyway but yeah I mean

2533

02:01:59,869 --> 02:01:57,389

this this was something we did with a

2534

02:02:04,369 --> 02:01:59,879

small group of people and my son was

2535

02:02:05,869 --> 02:02:04,379

involved and you know we we we we were

2536

02:02:07,639 --> 02:02:05,879

taken up there by somebody who had been

2537

02:02:10,040 --> 02:02:07,649

on the mountain many many times but he's

2538

02:02:12,109 --> 02:02:10,050

an older guy now and he just can't get

2539

02:02:14,419 --> 02:02:12,119

around like he used to and and there

2540

02:02:18,889 --> 02:02:14,429

were some things that he he was looking

2541

02:02:22,069 --> 02:02:18,899

for where is the mountain it is in the

2542

02:02:25,580 --> 02:02:22,079

Catskill Mountains and I've already

2543

02:02:27,589 --> 02:02:25,590

given a big clue as to where where it is

2544

02:02:31,609 --> 02:02:27,599

I mean we talked about it in the book

2545

02:02:36,379 --> 02:02:31,619

but it's it's it's on the tallest

2546

02:02:38,629 --> 02:02:36,389

mountain in the in the Catskills and but

2547

02:02:42,589 --> 02:02:38,639

it's it's I'll tell you what it's rugged

2548

02:02:47,750 --> 02:02:42,599

it's the mountains there are steep the

2549

02:02:51,259 --> 02:02:47,760

rock is is a you know well bedded sand

2550

02:02:54,139 --> 02:02:51,269

stones that are it's split off and it's

2551
02:02:56,989 --> 02:02:54,149
actually quite dangerous and that

2552
02:03:00,560 --> 02:02:56,999
particular area gets hit with lightning

2553
02:03:01,939 --> 02:03:00,570
all the time and storms come up just out

2554
02:03:04,280 --> 02:03:01,949
of the blue it's almost like

2555
02:03:05,810 --> 02:03:04,290
the natives said it was haunted and I

2556
02:03:06,950 --> 02:03:05,820
can tell you when we went up there it

2557
02:03:10,479 --> 02:03:06,960
was a perfect day

2558
02:03:13,610 --> 02:03:10,489
and of course rate when we got to a

2559
02:03:15,260 --> 02:03:13,620
particularly steep and dangerous area it

2560
02:03:17,570 --> 02:03:15,270
started to rain and everything was

2561
02:03:20,030 --> 02:03:17,580
slippery of course and I mean it's it's

2562
02:03:23,030 --> 02:03:20,040
it's treacherous and I don't think

2563
02:03:26,300 --> 02:03:23,040

that's a I think that was part of why it

2564

02:03:29,470 --> 02:03:26,310

was selected but he knew where to go

2565

02:03:33,979 --> 02:03:29,480

and there were carvings on rocks that

2566

02:03:37,160 --> 02:03:33,989

told us where we were that date back to

2567

02:03:39,410 --> 02:03:37,170

the 12th century one of the one of the

2568

02:03:42,950 --> 02:03:39,420

symbols is gone the rock has just

2569

02:03:46,580 --> 02:03:42,960

spalled away it's gone so but but it's

2570

02:03:48,140 --> 02:03:46,590

it's a it's an outcrop that pops up sort

2571

02:03:52,010 --> 02:03:48,150

of out of a steep slope and we're

2572

02:03:54,229 --> 02:03:52,020

talking about a 40 to 45 degree angle I

2573

02:03:57,950 --> 02:03:54,239

mean this is like angle of repose you

2574

02:03:59,959 --> 02:03:57,960

know it's it's steep but it's in this

2575

02:04:02,750 --> 02:03:59,969

particular area it's relatively flat

2576

02:04:04,490 --> 02:04:02,760

there's a lot of vegetation and but

2577

02:04:06,080 --> 02:04:04,500

there's outcrops of rock that just sort

2578

02:04:08,900 --> 02:04:06,090

of pop out and that's where they carve

2579

02:04:14,979 --> 02:04:08,910

these symbols now what language are the

2580

02:04:19,189 --> 02:04:17,540

picture to the book I'm looking at the

2581

02:04:21,439 --> 02:04:19,199

pictures and I see that there Phoebe

2582

02:04:26,390 --> 02:04:21,449

I just wanted to mess with you but I

2583

02:04:32,600 --> 02:04:26,400

mean what when somebody's gonna call BS

2584

02:04:35,240 --> 02:04:32,610

on this that it is absolutely you know

2585

02:04:37,070 --> 02:04:35,250

sick of people calling BS you know what

2586

02:04:39,979 --> 02:04:37,080

if you don't believe it go prove it

2587

02:04:42,110 --> 02:04:39,989

wrong rights on that mountain I have we

2588

02:04:44,720 --> 02:04:42,120

found these symbols we laid out the

2589

02:04:46,970 --> 02:04:44,730

triangulation based upon the document

2590

02:04:50,090 --> 02:04:46,980

and we dug in a spot and we found a

2591

02:04:54,130 --> 02:04:50,100

carved stone it's in the book look it up

2592

02:04:56,720 --> 02:04:54,140

you call it [h__\h] right there right I

2593

02:04:58,729 --> 02:04:56,730

don't mean to go off on you Jimmy but I

2594

02:05:00,890 --> 02:04:58,739

hear this crap all the time no thick of

2595

02:05:04,189 --> 02:05:00,900

it yeah easy for critics to say oh

2596

02:05:05,780 --> 02:05:04,199

that's [h__\h] really well yeah well

2597

02:05:07,580 --> 02:05:05,790

then you get out of here you know get up

2598

02:05:09,950 --> 02:05:07,590

off your Duff and you go do some

2599

02:05:13,470 --> 02:05:09,960

research and prove it wrong good luck

2600

02:05:17,310 --> 02:05:13,480

now God makes me angry well and your

2601
02:05:20,070 --> 02:05:17,320
Rock guy and you know how things are

2602
02:05:23,490 --> 02:05:20,080
carved and sediment and deposits and and

2603
02:05:25,590 --> 02:05:23,500
the possible aging when your eyes exam

2604
02:05:28,590 --> 02:05:25,600
I'm looking at the photographs here so

2605
02:05:30,870 --> 02:05:28,600
of all things when you're following a

2606
02:05:34,290 --> 02:05:30,880
map and you guys are on this treasure

2607
02:05:37,170 --> 02:05:34,300
hunt and then you find these outcrops

2608
02:05:40,080 --> 02:05:37,180
with with you know carved symbols on it

2609
02:05:43,200 --> 02:05:40,090
that are that are clearly Theban now as

2610
02:05:46,050 --> 02:05:43,210
you looked at them how old do you think

2611
02:05:49,110 --> 02:05:46,060
these are are we looking at

2612
02:05:51,870 --> 02:05:49,120
you know 10th 11th 12th century carvings

2613
02:05:56,360 --> 02:05:51,880

on a mountaintop in the Catskills that

2614

02:05:59,729 --> 02:05:56,370

are Theban well the the honest answer is

2615

02:06:01,890 --> 02:05:59,739

I don't know but they absolutely could

2616

02:06:05,640 --> 02:06:01,900

be one thing I can tell you they aren't

2617

02:06:08,250 --> 02:06:05,650

recent carvings but you know this age

2618

02:06:11,130 --> 02:06:08,260

dating of a man-made surfaces carved in

2619

02:06:14,010 --> 02:06:11,140

rock is very difficult right and in most

2620

02:06:16,140 --> 02:06:14,020

cases I'll tell you right now I can't

2621

02:06:18,810 --> 02:06:16,150

tell you the age we got very lucky with

2622

02:06:21,000 --> 02:06:18,820

things like the rune stone and some of

2623

02:06:23,100 --> 02:06:21,010

the other there have been some others

2624

02:06:25,680 --> 02:06:23,110

that we were able to do some good work

2625

02:06:28,350 --> 02:06:25,690

on like the bad Creek stone the Tucson

2626

02:06:32,100 --> 02:06:28,360

led artifacts but we have to get lucky

2627

02:06:33,840 --> 02:06:32,110

we have to have a lot of things go our

2628

02:06:35,910 --> 02:06:33,850

way in the case of the rune stone it was

2629

02:06:38,580 --> 02:06:35,920

we had all kinds of minerals it was a

2630

02:06:40,290 --> 02:06:38,590

complicated geologic rock type but we

2631

02:06:42,740 --> 02:06:40,300

had lots of minerals to choose from in

2632

02:06:46,020 --> 02:06:42,750

other cases we have certain

2633

02:06:48,630 --> 02:06:46,030

circumstances that allow us to do a

2634

02:06:50,930 --> 02:06:48,640

logical you know logic exercises and

2635

02:06:54,300 --> 02:06:50,940

sometimes dating exercises each

2636

02:06:56,010 --> 02:06:54,310

situation every carving every artifact

2637

02:06:58,229 --> 02:06:56,020

is different you have to take them each

2638

02:07:00,000 --> 02:06:58,239

on a case-by-case basis in this

2639

02:07:04,080 --> 02:07:00,010

particular case because it's a quartz

2640

02:07:06,000 --> 02:07:04,090

sandstone primarily it doesn't the the

2641

02:07:08,910 --> 02:07:06,010

minerals don't break down chemically

2642

02:07:11,040 --> 02:07:08,920

they will physically weather and we will

2643

02:07:13,650 --> 02:07:11,050

also get secondary deposits that will

2644

02:07:15,840 --> 02:07:13,660

develop on the surface and form in

2645

02:07:18,210 --> 02:07:15,850

between the grains inside the rock and

2646

02:07:21,060 --> 02:07:18,220

so there's other ways we can look at it

2647

02:07:25,380 --> 02:07:21,070

and I can tell you that it's old but how

2648

02:07:27,330 --> 02:07:25,390

old exactly I can't tell you but will

2649

02:07:30,149 --> 02:07:27,340

remain that the document led us to the

2650

02:07:32,010 --> 02:07:30,159

places and told us what to do I mean in

2651
02:07:33,810 --> 02:07:32,020
my mind that corroborates the age of the

2652
02:07:36,839 --> 02:07:33,820
carvings that tells us that they have to

2653
02:07:40,020 --> 02:07:36,849
be almost a thousand years old what were

2654
02:07:43,229 --> 02:07:40,030
you looking for and what did you find as

2655
02:07:45,300 --> 02:07:43,239
you you know you found the the symbols

2656
02:07:47,609 --> 02:07:45,310
on the outcrops but but what else what

2657
02:07:49,560 --> 02:07:47,619
were you looking for well there were

2658
02:07:51,390 --> 02:07:49,570
things that would I can tell you this

2659
02:07:54,419 --> 02:07:51,400
the things we were looking for we did

2660
02:07:59,189 --> 02:07:54,429
not find and the thing we did find we

2661
02:08:03,750 --> 02:07:59,199
were not looking for and actually what

2662
02:08:05,700 --> 02:08:03,760
we found is is absolutely incredible and

2663
02:08:07,649 --> 02:08:05,710

it when you when you look at the book

2664

02:08:10,379 --> 02:08:07,659

you'll see it's a carved stone that has

2665

02:08:14,040 --> 02:08:10,389

guess what Roman numbers on it in

2666

02:08:16,620 --> 02:08:14,050

addition to symbols on the backside but

2667

02:08:20,609 --> 02:08:16,630

on one side there's a Latin phrase that

2668

02:08:22,580 --> 02:08:20,619

says in camera in camera they still use

2669

02:08:25,439 --> 02:08:22,590

that word today in the legal profession

2670

02:08:27,180 --> 02:08:25,449

when the lawyers and and the judge have

2671

02:08:30,750 --> 02:08:27,190

a private conference they call it in

2672

02:08:33,149 --> 02:08:30,760

camera in chamber in secret we're having

2673

02:08:37,470 --> 02:08:33,159

a secret meeting so something that's in

2674

02:08:42,000 --> 02:08:37,480

camera can mean it's secret and above

2675

02:08:46,620 --> 02:08:42,010

that are roman numbers two sets of roman

2676
02:08:48,720 --> 02:08:46,630
numbers and they look to us to have been

2677
02:08:53,459 --> 02:08:48,730
laid out like a latitude and a longitude

2678
02:08:56,520 --> 02:08:53,469
in degrees and minutes and of course

2679
02:08:59,160 --> 02:08:56,530
when we found the stone what's the first

2680
02:09:00,359 --> 02:08:59,170
thing you want to do jump on Google

2681
02:09:02,910 --> 02:09:00,369
Earth right mm-hmm

2682
02:09:05,550 --> 02:09:02,920
plot the coordinates that's exactly what

2683
02:09:07,890 --> 02:09:05,560
we did and it put us in the middle of

2684
02:09:11,879 --> 02:09:07,900
the woods up in Canada in the middle of

2685
02:09:13,470 --> 02:09:11,889
nowhere and relay court cab duh what was

2686
02:09:16,050 --> 02:09:13,480
our problem tell me what our problem

2687
02:09:18,930 --> 02:09:16,060
well the the numbers are arbitrary I

2688
02:09:21,780 --> 02:09:18,940

mean in today's right they dude they

2689

02:09:24,540 --> 02:09:21,790

wouldn't match up please the wrong Prime

2690

02:09:29,120 --> 02:09:24,550

Meridian that's right so when we

2691

02:09:31,950 --> 02:09:29,130

recalculated it to Paris bingo and

2692

02:09:33,839 --> 02:09:31,960

here's what was interesting and in the

2693

02:09:39,689 --> 02:09:33,849

next chapter in the book after the C

2694

02:09:41,310 --> 02:09:39,699

document is called Montreal because the

2695

02:09:45,630 --> 02:09:41,320

latitude and longitude took

2696

02:09:47,520 --> 02:09:45,640

exactly to Old Montreal which is which

2697

02:09:49,170 --> 02:09:47,530

has a very interesting history in

2698

02:09:52,800 --> 02:09:49,180

ancient times

2699

02:09:55,650 --> 02:09:52,810

in other words prior to contact it was

2700

02:09:59,760 --> 02:09:55,660

an ancient native trading site where

2701
02:10:02,250 --> 02:09:59,770
natives even warring native tribes would

2702
02:10:04,860 --> 02:10:02,260
come to this area and it was a neutral

2703
02:10:06,810 --> 02:10:04,870
place it was like you know the United

2704
02:10:08,580 --> 02:10:06,820
Nations meeting spot it didn't matter if

2705
02:10:10,740 --> 02:10:08,590
you were enemies you would send your

2706
02:10:12,000 --> 02:10:10,750
people there and they would trade right

2707
02:10:15,450 --> 02:10:12,010
there was no fighting

2708
02:10:16,920 --> 02:10:15,460
we would just trade because you know

2709
02:10:19,170 --> 02:10:16,930
what sometimes the guy that you don't

2710
02:10:21,240 --> 02:10:19,180
like is God is something you want and

2711
02:10:23,280 --> 02:10:21,250
you got something he wants even though

2712
02:10:25,980 --> 02:10:23,290
you hate his guts you still want to make

2713
02:10:28,470 --> 02:10:25,990

a deal with him right so this was where

2714

02:10:33,750 --> 02:10:28,480

they could do that what was interesting

2715

02:10:37,800 --> 02:10:33,760

is back in 1609 a group of Soapy's lan

2716

02:10:40,770 --> 02:10:37,810

monks from France you ever been to st.

2717

02:10:42,270 --> 02:10:40,780

sole peace no no I have no Saints soul

2718

02:10:47,670 --> 02:10:42,280

peace is just down the street from

2719

02:10:50,670 --> 02:10:47,680

Norodom st. so peace is where they have

2720

02:10:54,480 --> 02:10:50,680

an obelisk inside the church and they

2721

02:10:58,110 --> 02:10:54,490

have a line of gold that goes across the

2722

02:11:00,750 --> 02:10:58,120

altar of that church and it goes up this

2723

02:11:04,290 --> 02:11:00,760

obelisk and there's a gold dome at the

2724

02:11:06,900 --> 02:11:04,300

top you know why that's in there because

2725

02:11:10,950 --> 02:11:06,910

there's a small hole inside of one of

2726

02:11:13,710 --> 02:11:10,960

the stained-glass windows in the south

2727

02:11:17,550 --> 02:11:13,720

part of the church where the Sun will go

2728

02:11:20,340 --> 02:11:17,560

across and that light on the Solstice

2729

02:11:23,820 --> 02:11:20,350

will follow that line and go right up

2730

02:11:26,640 --> 02:11:23,830

that on the winter solstice when the Sun

2731

02:11:29,910 --> 02:11:26,650

is at its lowest point will go up that

2732

02:11:34,560 --> 02:11:29,920

gold line to that dome and illuminated

2733

02:11:38,910 --> 02:11:34,570

in mark the Solstice science astronomy

2734

02:11:42,360 --> 02:11:38,920

geometry those monks established a

2735

02:11:45,960 --> 02:11:42,370

church at that site they went beyond the

2736

02:11:48,900 --> 02:11:45,970

protection of the French army that was

2737

02:11:51,000 --> 02:11:48,910

moving into that area of Canada at that

2738

02:11:54,060 --> 02:11:51,010

time and they said now we're good we got

2739

02:11:55,319 --> 02:11:54,070

it and they went to this this place and

2740

02:11:59,399 --> 02:11:55,329

established there

2741

02:12:04,819 --> 02:11:59,409

Church that's now called a bond secure

2742

02:12:07,709 --> 02:12:04,829

Church so we went up there to Canada and

2743

02:12:12,330 --> 02:12:07,719

about two blocks away from Bon Secours

2744

02:12:15,330 --> 02:12:12,340

is a basilica dedicated to Notre Dom the

2745

02:12:19,229 --> 02:12:15,340

notre-dame Basilica this is in Montreal

2746

02:12:20,790 --> 02:12:19,239

and when you walk into the church the

2747

02:12:22,740 --> 02:12:20,800

first thing you see when you go inside

2748

02:12:25,890 --> 02:12:22,750

the doors and you look to the left is

2749

02:12:31,229 --> 02:12:25,900

this giant ten foot tall painting that's

2750

02:12:33,390 --> 02:12:31,239

in that book of Mary and child and I'm

2751

02:12:35,280 --> 02:12:33,400

not going to tell you about the

2752

02:12:38,010 --> 02:12:35,290

symbolism I want people to do the

2753

02:12:40,979 --> 02:12:38,020

research themselves and you will learn

2754

02:12:43,520 --> 02:12:40,989

what the colors are of Mary Magdalene

2755

02:12:45,270 --> 02:12:43,530

and once you know what the colors are

2756

02:12:48,209 --> 02:12:45,280

who she is

2757

02:12:50,819 --> 02:12:48,219

because the colors will tell you go back

2758

02:12:54,180 --> 02:12:50,829

and look at Renaissance era art in fact

2759

02:12:57,270 --> 02:12:54,190

go back and look at the artwork of some

2760

02:13:00,660 --> 02:12:57,280

of the most famous artists European

2761

02:13:02,430 --> 02:13:00,670

artists in history after 1307 what was

2762

02:13:05,160 --> 02:13:02,440

significant about their art work after

2763

02:13:09,149 --> 02:13:05,170

1307 because the Templars were put down

2764

02:13:12,899 --> 02:13:09,159

and the secret was suppressed and so

2765

02:13:16,520 --> 02:13:12,909

those who were initiated some people say

2766

02:13:19,740 --> 02:13:16,530

baptized with ancient secret knowledge

2767

02:13:23,700 --> 02:13:19,750

preserve that in artwork in sculpture

2768

02:13:25,530 --> 02:13:23,710

and only those with the eyes to see knew

2769

02:13:28,470 --> 02:13:25,540

what they were looking at the ones who

2770

02:13:30,540 --> 02:13:28,480

had been initiated so look at that look

2771

02:13:34,049 --> 02:13:30,550

at that painting and tell me what you

2772

02:13:36,330 --> 02:13:34,059

see and you you said yourself that

2773

02:13:40,470 --> 02:13:36,340

there's a legend about Mary disappearing

2774

02:13:43,530 --> 02:13:40,480

into France that she was pregnant with a

2775

02:13:46,410 --> 02:13:43,540

daughter mm-hmm her name was Sarah

2776

02:13:49,439 --> 02:13:46,420

mm-hmm look at that painting in that

2777

02:13:55,229 --> 02:13:49,449

church in that Basilica dedicated to

2778

02:13:57,359 --> 02:13:55,239

Notre Dom okay and Our Lady to the

2779

02:13:59,160 --> 02:13:57,369

goddess to the Magdalene who's just

2780

02:14:02,220 --> 02:13:59,170

another representation of the goddess

2781

02:14:04,350 --> 02:14:02,230

and then go around that church and look

2782

02:14:06,510 --> 02:14:04,360

at the stained glass work you'll see

2783

02:14:07,799 --> 02:14:06,520

women and the other thing that you'll

2784

02:14:09,000 --> 02:14:07,809

see in this church you won't see

2785

02:14:11,760 --> 02:14:09,010

anywhere else

2786

02:14:15,120 --> 02:14:11,770

as you will see you know what the

2787

02:14:17,700 --> 02:14:15,130

Tetragrammaton is the Delta with the

2788

02:14:21,480 --> 02:14:17,710

Hebrew letters Yoda hey whoa hey the

2789

02:14:25,370 --> 02:14:21,490

immutable name of creator only in this

2790

02:14:29,760 --> 02:14:25,380

church you will see the Tetragrammaton

2791

02:14:35,850 --> 02:14:29,770

except the letters are cave of hey that

2792

02:14:39,600 --> 02:14:35,860

spell Eve the goddess this this stone

2793

02:14:43,860 --> 02:14:39,610

that you found upon us to go there

2794

02:14:46,740 --> 02:14:43,870

yeah I'm looking at it here the I mean

2795

02:14:48,570 --> 02:14:46,750

it's clearly it is what it is I mean

2796

02:14:51,150 --> 02:14:48,580

it's there's no mistaking what's on the

2797

02:14:52,680 --> 02:14:51,160

stone why isn't this and I'm not kidding

2798

02:14:54,240 --> 02:14:52,690

about the Scott I'm not making light of

2799

02:14:58,020 --> 02:14:54,250

this why isn't this the most famous

2800

02:14:59,220 --> 02:14:58,030

artifact on the planet you tell me it

2801

02:15:01,500 --> 02:14:59,230

just doesn't make sense

2802

02:15:03,270 --> 02:15:01,510

I mean well because they don't believe

2803

02:15:04,650 --> 02:15:03,280

it they're not going to believe that

2804

02:15:06,360 --> 02:15:04,660

this happened nobody's gonna believe

2805

02:15:08,640 --> 02:15:06,370

they can say oh well it's out of context

2806

02:15:11,310 --> 02:15:08,650

no it's not we have we have five

2807

02:15:12,660 --> 02:15:11,320

witnesses that saw it we we could take

2808

02:15:15,900 --> 02:15:12,670

you to the very we could take you to

2809

02:15:17,850 --> 02:15:15,910

this spot I wrote all about this I tell

2810

02:15:20,070 --> 02:15:17,860

the rest of the story in my new book

2811

02:15:22,050 --> 02:15:20,080

which won't be published until we're

2812

02:15:25,230 --> 02:15:22,060

ready to publish it but there's a lot

2813

02:15:27,120 --> 02:15:25,240

more to this story that I can't tell you

2814

02:15:30,120 --> 02:15:27,130

yet but I can tell you what I've told

2815

02:15:31,830 --> 02:15:30,130

you and that is incredible and yes it

2816

02:15:35,130 --> 02:15:31,840

did happen now if you look at the

2817

02:15:36,840 --> 02:15:35,140

picture of that stone you can't really

2818

02:15:40,260 --> 02:15:36,850

see it in the picture that I published

2819

02:15:42,270 --> 02:15:40,270

in the book but that first X right I'm

2820

02:15:45,660 --> 02:15:42,280

looking at it with three X's in a row

2821

02:15:48,270 --> 02:15:45,670

yep the lower right leg there's actually

2822

02:15:50,700 --> 02:15:48,280

another little leg that goes down into

2823

02:15:52,010 --> 02:15:50,710

the left you can barely see it in that

2824

02:15:55,350 --> 02:15:52,020

photo right

2825

02:15:57,870 --> 02:15:55,360

okay now go to the lower line where you

2826
02:16:00,360 --> 02:15:57,880
see the longitude yep and you see the

2827
02:16:03,990 --> 02:16:00,370
three ones at the end and the last one

2828
02:16:07,920 --> 02:16:04,000
is looks like an L right you see that

2829
02:16:11,130 --> 02:16:07,930
yeah that number is 8 the Roman number

2830
02:16:16,410 --> 02:16:11,140
one doesn't have an L on it what that is

2831
02:16:19,020 --> 02:16:16,420
is that is that is like a watermark that

2832
02:16:22,350 --> 02:16:19,030
tells the initiated that this is

2833
02:16:22,979 --> 02:16:22,360
legitimate because you have a bar on the

2834
02:16:31,339 --> 02:16:22,989
first

2835
02:16:33,990 --> 02:16:31,349
right and then you have one in the last

2836
02:16:37,080 --> 02:16:34,000
it's called an Alpha Omega

2837
02:16:41,759 --> 02:16:37,090
oh oh I got you I got you the II right

2838
02:16:44,129 --> 02:16:41,769

right bookends yes it's so it's a

2839

02:16:46,439 --> 02:16:44,139

watermark it's a circuit it's basically

2840

02:16:50,099 --> 02:16:46,449

the Carver's saying this is legit this

2841

02:16:52,769 --> 02:16:50,109

is us it's telling the initiated this is

2842

02:16:54,809 --> 02:16:52,779

legit cuz if they aren't there then the

2843

02:16:57,479 --> 02:16:54,819

person that's part of that initiated

2844

02:17:01,049 --> 02:16:57,489

group it's gonna say okay this my guy

2845

02:17:09,599 --> 02:17:01,059

didn't do this no follow me yeah yeah

2846

02:17:12,389 --> 02:17:09,609

yeah why is in-camera in English it's

2847

02:17:15,389 --> 02:17:12,399

not it's in Latin it's so in camera

2848

02:17:18,419 --> 02:17:15,399

that's in camera it doesn't mean you're

2849

02:17:20,610 --> 02:17:18,429

in a camera no no I'm saying you can

2850

02:17:21,839 --> 02:17:20,620

read it though it says in camera oh yeah

2851

02:17:24,120 --> 02:17:21,849

you can read Latin

2852

02:17:27,870 --> 02:17:24,130

I mean sometimes the words you can read

2853

02:17:29,070 --> 02:17:27,880

that word camera isn't camera like we

2854

02:17:30,769 --> 02:17:29,080

think of a camera where you take

2855

02:17:34,259 --> 02:17:30,779

pictures no no I get it

2856

02:17:38,250 --> 02:17:34,269

but my point is who would know that

2857

02:17:40,919 --> 02:17:38,260

unless it is authentic I mean I wouldn't

2858

02:17:42,780 --> 02:17:40,929

know right well some people will say oh

2859

02:17:45,120 --> 02:17:42,790

a forger was trying to fool you by using

2860

02:17:47,519 --> 02:17:45,130

an old Latin phrase oh yeah prove it

2861

02:17:51,360 --> 02:17:47,529

right right right tell me that a forger

2862

02:17:53,490 --> 02:17:51,370

knew about these knew this he knew that

2863

02:17:55,379 --> 02:17:53,500

there was an ancient site that was used

2864

02:17:57,240 --> 02:17:55,389

by natives that the Templars probably

2865

02:18:00,030 --> 02:17:57,250

visited and traded with natives

2866

02:18:02,370 --> 02:18:00,040

centuries before the so Pisceans who

2867

02:18:03,419 --> 02:18:02,380

inherited the traditions and the secrets

2868

02:18:07,679 --> 02:18:03,429

of the Cistercians

2869

02:18:09,419 --> 02:18:07,689

who went in decline you know after the

2870

02:18:12,179 --> 02:18:09,429

Templars were put down of course King

2871

02:18:14,250 --> 02:18:12,189

Henry the eighth did the final coup de

2872

02:18:16,500 --> 02:18:14,260

Gras when he raided all the sisters and

2873

02:18:18,089 --> 02:18:16,510

monasteries of the British Isles and

2874

02:18:20,339 --> 02:18:18,099

took all their wealth but that's another

2875

02:18:21,809 --> 02:18:20,349

story but all the secrets in that and

2876

02:18:23,969 --> 02:18:21,819

those traditions were passed on the

2877

02:18:26,490 --> 02:18:23,979

soapy sins and they were the ones that

2878

02:18:29,700 --> 02:18:26,500

came at the time of contact and

2879

02:18:32,639 --> 02:18:29,710

established you know notre-dame

2880

02:18:34,500 --> 02:18:32,649

Cathedral and the so PC and seminary

2881

02:18:36,700 --> 02:18:34,510

there I've been through this OPC and

2882

02:18:39,219 --> 02:18:36,710

Seminary and my god the symbolism

2883

02:18:41,560 --> 02:18:39,229

that the story of Jesus and Mary and

2884

02:18:44,169 --> 02:18:41,570

John the Baptist salt the true story of

2885

02:18:46,629 --> 02:18:44,179

them it's all through there if you know

2886

02:18:48,730 --> 02:18:46,639

what to look for you'll see it it's

2887

02:18:52,570 --> 02:18:48,740

amazing and I talk about a lot of it in

2888

02:18:55,299 --> 02:18:52,580

the book it's it's incredible Israel it

2889

02:18:57,879 --> 02:18:55,309

was there any evidence of royal was

2890

02:18:59,950 --> 02:18:57,889

there any evidence of there of anything

2891

02:19:02,440 --> 02:18:59,960

built where it was somebody living there

2892

02:19:05,560 --> 02:19:02,450

what was the purpose of this mountain I

2893

02:19:10,089 --> 02:19:05,570

can neither confirm nor deny so you did

2894

02:19:14,080 --> 02:19:10,099

see something well there's certain

2895

02:19:15,490 --> 02:19:14,090

things I can't talk about Jim I would

2896

02:19:17,680 --> 02:19:15,500

have put it in the book if I could I

2897

02:19:21,580 --> 02:19:17,690

will I will talk about I'm sorry to be

2898

02:19:25,089 --> 02:19:21,590

such a jerk but what was it like the

2899

02:19:27,310 --> 02:19:25,099

Parthenon I mean what did you see well

2900

02:19:29,740 --> 02:19:27,320

it's it's it's you're not gonna walk up

2901
02:19:34,270 --> 02:19:29,750
there and see something like Stonehenge

2902
02:19:40,270 --> 02:19:34,280
or Newgrange but there's a reason that

2903
02:19:42,129 --> 02:19:40,280
that you know this was the Temple of the

2904
02:19:44,259 --> 02:19:42,139
goddess that's what they called it and

2905
02:19:46,959 --> 02:19:44,269
the people that protected that place

2906
02:19:52,840 --> 02:19:46,969
were a very special group of natives

2907
02:19:59,650 --> 02:19:52,850
that in the 12th century spoke the

2908
02:20:02,350 --> 02:19:59,660
Celtic language remember the Celts they

2909
02:20:07,630 --> 02:20:02,360
inherited the druid tradition which is

2910
02:20:11,920 --> 02:20:07,640
basically venerated nature right so well

2911
02:20:14,800 --> 02:20:11,930
I live what okay I'm picturing you going

2912
02:20:16,990 --> 02:20:14,810
up there and you're finding some of you

2913
02:20:19,540 --> 02:20:17,000

know the similar some of the stuff is is

2914

02:20:23,020 --> 02:20:19,550

carved and you found that there and I'm

2915

02:20:25,420 --> 02:20:23,030

picturing evidence of something of

2916

02:20:27,130 --> 02:20:25,430

civilization of obvious evidence that

2917

02:20:29,920 --> 02:20:27,140

somebody was there and spent some time

2918

02:20:33,310 --> 02:20:29,930

there and there was intention I'm just

2919

02:20:37,110 --> 02:20:33,320

wondering what it was and what you were

2920

02:20:39,430 --> 02:20:37,120

seeing so you did see evidence of

2921

02:20:45,780 --> 02:20:39,440

something going on up there that

2922

02:20:47,550 --> 02:20:45,790

predated Columbus by 300 years yep hmm

2923

02:20:50,190 --> 02:20:47,560

man you giving me the big yep you know

2924

02:20:53,280 --> 02:20:50,200

I'm not gonna stop I'm sorry but I just

2925

02:20:54,900 --> 02:20:53,290

I can't I mean I just can't I can't say

2926

02:20:58,380 --> 02:20:54,910

my I can't say any more on that because

2927

02:21:02,450 --> 02:20:58,390

I said I wouldn't but I will hey I've

2928

02:21:08,309 --> 02:21:02,460

given you some good stuff I always do so

2929

02:21:09,780 --> 02:21:08,319

now said my god is the Pope has been

2930

02:21:13,830 --> 02:21:09,790

making me look pretty good and he has

2931

02:21:16,980 --> 02:21:13,840

but you know you know what I

2932

02:21:18,570 --> 02:21:16,990

I love the Pope and and you know

2933

02:21:22,349 --> 02:21:18,580

remember the remember the prophecy I was

2934

02:21:28,769 --> 02:21:22,359

telling you about why why would he be

2935

02:21:31,620 --> 02:21:28,779

the last pope well and so do you think

2936

02:21:33,809 --> 02:21:31,630

that you are able to pull all of this

2937

02:21:36,530 --> 02:21:33,819

together not only with what's on top of

2938

02:21:39,330 --> 02:21:36,540

that mountain but everything else that

2939

02:21:41,940 --> 02:21:39,340

this will be strong enough for everybody

2940

02:21:44,400 --> 02:21:41,950

to stop and take notice and for once and

2941

02:21:48,269 --> 02:21:44,410

for all that we can start to discuss

2942

02:21:58,519 --> 02:21:48,279

this as a reality let me just say this

2943

02:22:03,450 --> 02:21:58,529

Jim I haven't told you I even told you

2944

02:22:07,500 --> 02:22:03,460

5% of all of this story I even told you

2945

02:22:09,840 --> 02:22:07,510

even 2% this story is so overwhelming

2946

02:22:12,269 --> 02:22:09,850

there is so much evidence there's a lot

2947

02:22:15,179 --> 02:22:12,279

more work to do we are just getting

2948

02:22:17,880 --> 02:22:15,189

started but I can tell you everything is

2949

02:22:22,019 --> 02:22:17,890

going very well and once it all comes

2950

02:22:25,889 --> 02:22:22,029

out it'll be game set match guaranteed

2951
02:22:27,840 --> 02:22:25,899
we didn't have we we went past one of

2952
02:22:32,730 --> 02:22:27,850
the things I wanted to ask you about the

2953
02:22:33,960 --> 02:22:32,740
the brass seal that unlocks we didn't

2954
02:22:35,750 --> 02:22:33,970
even talk about that

2955
02:22:40,620 --> 02:22:35,760
that must have been just absolutely

2956
02:22:43,010 --> 02:22:40,630
unbelievable to check out yeah and plus

2957
02:22:46,519 --> 02:22:43,020
but you know what what it actually was

2958
02:22:49,170 --> 02:22:46,529
tell the audience about this brass seal

2959
02:22:55,019 --> 02:22:49,180
well that was how I first was introduced

2960
02:22:58,019 --> 02:22:55,029
to this story and basically you know as

2961
02:22:59,461 --> 02:22:58,029
I kind of alluded to these these guys

2962
02:23:02,541 --> 02:22:59,471
that had been involved

2963
02:23:07,621 --> 02:23:02,551

than certain operations during the

2964

02:23:10,020 --> 02:23:07,631

Vietnam War era when they got out of you

2965

02:23:11,791 --> 02:23:10,030

know their commitments you know they're

2966

02:23:14,820 --> 02:23:11,801

young guys and they had been doing some

2967

02:23:16,831 --> 02:23:14,830

you know pretty pretty crazy stuff I

2968

02:23:18,690 --> 02:23:16,841

mean you could imagine what some of

2969

02:23:20,551 --> 02:23:18,700

those old veterans had been through and

2970

02:23:22,371 --> 02:23:20,561

you know during the Vietnam War and

2971

02:23:25,320 --> 02:23:22,381

people that were working in other

2972

02:23:26,850 --> 02:23:25,330

organizations that we don't always know

2973

02:23:29,551 --> 02:23:26,860

about in this country and in other

2974

02:23:32,490 --> 02:23:29,561

countries you know there-there's some

2975

02:23:36,150 --> 02:23:32,500

daredevil guys that did some crazy stuff

2976

02:23:40,020 --> 02:23:36,160

and after they got out they they went

2977

02:23:43,980 --> 02:23:40,030

scuba diving and they discovered some

2978

02:23:46,530 --> 02:23:43,990

old decorative bulbs and one of the guys

2979

02:23:48,511 --> 02:23:46,540

gave one to his buddy who had who was

2980

02:23:51,240 --> 02:23:48,521

married and had a young boy and thought

2981

02:23:53,400 --> 02:23:51,250

his wife would like it he wasn't married

2982

02:23:56,161 --> 02:23:53,410

the guy that found it and so he gave it

2983

02:23:58,230 --> 02:23:56,171

to the guy and about a year later the

2984

02:23:59,761 --> 02:23:58,240

guy's five-year-old son was carrying

2985

02:24:02,310 --> 02:23:59,771

this thing around and he dropped it and

2986

02:24:05,490 --> 02:24:02,320

it broke and there was something inside

2987

02:24:10,081 --> 02:24:05,500

of it and this thing that they had found

2988

02:24:12,360 --> 02:24:10,091

underwater it was they thought was just

2989

02:24:16,591 --> 02:24:12,370

a pretty decorative bulb turned out

2990

02:24:18,900 --> 02:24:16,601

contained this brass seal and this brass

2991

02:24:23,640 --> 02:24:18,910

seal was actually a navigation device

2992

02:24:26,310 --> 02:24:23,650

and they its it had carvings on the

2993

02:24:29,091 --> 02:24:26,320

outside you know we talked about the

2994

02:24:35,610 --> 02:24:29,101

pentagram earlier it had a pentagram

2995

02:24:37,650 --> 02:24:35,620

like design on the back with symbols on

2996

02:24:40,411 --> 02:24:37,660

it that had to do with astronomy and the

2997

02:24:43,551 --> 02:24:40,421

planets and it's a navigation device but

2998

02:24:47,430 --> 02:24:43,561

it also had some Steven text on it and

2999

02:24:50,161 --> 02:24:47,440

it turned out that the Theban told him

3000

02:24:52,921 --> 02:24:50,171

how to open it and they just had to push

3001

02:24:57,650 --> 02:24:52,931

the pin and it unlocked it and inside

3002

02:25:01,970 --> 02:24:57,660

was this pin there was a small scroll

3003

02:25:06,961 --> 02:25:01,980

there were some other metal pieces and

3004

02:25:08,850 --> 02:25:06,971

that is what started this journey of the

3005

02:25:11,220 --> 02:25:08,860

guy who eventually would learn about

3006

02:25:12,500 --> 02:25:11,230

this document that dive trip took place

3007

02:25:16,099 --> 02:25:12,510

in 1960

3008

02:25:19,040 --> 02:25:16,109

and it was 1971 when he eventually was

3009

02:25:22,279 --> 02:25:19,050

led through a series of incredible

3010

02:25:25,189 --> 02:25:22,289

events to learn about this document and

3011

02:25:27,819 --> 02:25:25,199

then go to Italy to view it and have an

3012

02:25:31,130 --> 02:25:27,829

Abba and have an opportunity to buy it

3013

02:25:35,029 --> 02:25:31,140

so it's just incredible but but I was

3014

02:25:38,899 --> 02:25:35,039

introduced to this story when the person

3015

02:25:41,660 --> 02:25:38,909

that the guy who had it who originally

3016

02:25:43,670 --> 02:25:41,670

found it got it back from his buddy

3017

02:25:47,809 --> 02:25:43,680

and he showed it to me at a conference

3018

02:25:50,450 --> 02:25:47,819

back in 2006 and that's how I got

3019

02:25:52,849 --> 02:25:50,460

involved and you saw that you see the

3020

02:25:55,460 --> 02:25:52,859

pictures of it in the in the book and

3021

02:25:58,729 --> 02:25:55,470

this is what started the journey for me

3022

02:26:00,800 --> 02:25:58,739

and I it's I'll tell you what it's still

3023

02:26:04,160 --> 02:26:00,810

unfolding the information is still

3024

02:26:06,019 --> 02:26:04,170

coming to me to this day

3025

02:26:08,389 --> 02:26:06,029

in fact just the other day I saw another

3026

02:26:11,540 --> 02:26:08,399

page from the Cremona document I had

3027

02:26:13,099 --> 02:26:11,550

never seen I'm with you all I can tell

3028

02:26:16,279 --> 02:26:13,109

you is when this story all comes out

3029

02:26:18,109 --> 02:26:16,289

your heads will explode I can't wait for

3030

02:26:20,840 --> 02:26:18,119

it and where can everybody get the book

3031

02:26:22,910 --> 02:26:20,850

Scott well you know what you can go on

3032

02:26:25,700 --> 02:26:22,920

Amazon you can you can buy it right away

3033

02:26:29,000 --> 02:26:25,710

but if you want to sign copy for me I

3034

02:26:31,880 --> 02:26:29,010

sign all copies of my book and janna to

3035

02:26:45,979 --> 02:26:31,890

her book is on there but go to my

3036

02:26:50,500 --> 02:26:45,989

website which is www.hyken.com ten rune

3037

02:26:52,819 --> 02:26:50,510

stone back in 2000 and I wrote the book

3038

02:26:54,069 --> 02:26:52,829

compelling new evidence the Kensington

3039

02:26:56,750 --> 02:26:54,079

Runestone compelling new evidence

3040

02:26:59,809 --> 02:26:56,760

co-authored with dick Nielsen who passed

3041

02:27:04,040 --> 02:26:59,819

away last year then I wrote the hook tax

3042

02:27:06,800 --> 02:27:04,050

in 2009 and and then Akhenaten to the

3043

02:27:09,500 --> 02:27:06,810

founding fathers in 2013 and then a

3044

02:27:12,380 --> 02:27:09,510

little over a year and a half ago Janet

3045

02:27:16,010 --> 02:27:12,390

along with our good friend and amazing

3046

02:27:18,739 --> 02:27:16,020

Templar researcher Alan Butler who lives

3047

02:27:22,819 --> 02:27:18,749

in in in England she wrote a book with

3048

02:27:26,501 --> 02:27:22,829

him called America nation of the goddess

3049

02:27:30,041 --> 02:27:26,511

and and really you know what it's

3050

02:27:31,661 --> 02:27:30,051

so true that the Templars and the Native

3051

02:27:34,570 --> 02:27:31,671

Americans the reason they had this

3052

02:27:37,841 --> 02:27:34,580

strong bond this strategic alliance that

3053

02:27:39,940 --> 02:27:37,851

lasted for many centuries the core of

3054

02:27:42,701 --> 02:27:39,950

that relationship was based in a

3055

02:27:44,650 --> 02:27:42,711

fundamental ideology that they shared

3056

02:27:47,320 --> 02:27:44,660

which was a reverence of the holy mother

3057

02:27:50,381 --> 02:27:47,330

the goddess in the heavens a reverence

3058

02:27:55,930 --> 02:27:50,391

of the planet Venus the moon and mother

3059

02:28:00,490 --> 02:27:55,940

earth the triple goddess and that was

3060

02:28:04,180 --> 02:28:00,500

passed on to the Masonic Brotherhood but

3061

02:28:06,881 --> 02:28:04,190

in the last 200 250 years because of the

3062

02:28:08,701 --> 02:28:06,891

influence in the infiltration of the

3063

02:28:12,820 --> 02:28:08,711

Roman Catholic Church and other

3064

02:28:15,850 --> 02:28:12,830

religions that ancient faith and that

3065

02:28:17,890 --> 02:28:15,860

ideology has been blurred the symbolism

3066

02:28:22,841 --> 02:28:17,900

is all through our rituals it's

3067

02:28:25,600 --> 02:28:22,851

everywhere but 99% of the guys that took

3068

02:28:28,421 --> 02:28:25,610

the vows that I did don't see it but I'm

3069

02:28:30,280 --> 02:28:28,431

telling you it's still there the

3070

02:28:34,720 --> 02:28:30,290

reverence for the my god the symbolism

3071

02:28:37,091 --> 02:28:34,730

is all over our flag 50 times yeah

3072

02:28:39,400 --> 02:28:37,101

that's the goddess of hey think about

3073

02:28:42,100 --> 02:28:39,410

this every time the Dallas Cowboys pray

3074

02:28:45,180 --> 02:28:42,110

and every time they play they're on

3075

02:28:47,591 --> 02:28:45,190

their helmets it's the goddess the

3076
02:28:49,331 --> 02:28:47,601
Dallas goddess is what they should be

3077
02:28:52,720 --> 02:28:49,341
called do you think anybody in that

3078
02:28:54,701 --> 02:28:52,730
franchise understands the thing about

3079
02:29:00,761 --> 02:28:54,711
that you are truly getting hit by

3080
02:29:03,671 --> 02:29:00,771
lightning this evening you know what

3081
02:29:06,671 --> 02:29:03,681
what is fascinating to me is why

3082
02:29:08,320 --> 02:29:06,681
suppress this knowledge what is gained

3083
02:29:13,631 --> 02:29:08,330
out of that because eventually

3084
02:29:18,011 --> 02:29:13,641
especially today well but but but hear

3085
02:29:28,301 --> 02:29:18,021
me out the the availability of yeah yeah

3086
02:29:31,961 --> 02:29:28,311
totally but the the information the

3087
02:29:34,390 --> 02:29:31,971
knowledge is gonna cert we have access

3088
02:29:36,310 --> 02:29:34,400

to information and technology and the

3089

02:29:38,269 --> 02:29:36,320

ability to go and research it's the

3090

02:29:41,599 --> 02:29:38,279

truth is going to come out

3091

02:29:44,000 --> 02:29:41,609

well why suppress it why continue to

3092

02:29:47,900 --> 02:29:44,010

suppress it I mean what money they gain

3093

02:29:53,269 --> 02:29:47,910

our control and it all goes back to the

3094

02:29:56,300 --> 02:29:53,279

same thing and look the the oldest the

3095

02:29:59,110 --> 02:29:56,310

oldest strategy in the book to conquer

3096

02:30:01,160 --> 02:29:59,120

is to demonize a group of people that

3097

02:30:03,920 --> 02:30:01,170

are in your way

3098

02:30:06,610 --> 02:30:03,930

whether it's Native Americans whether

3099

02:30:10,519 --> 02:30:06,620

it's Jewish people during their time

3100

02:30:11,179 --> 02:30:10,529

Christians Muslims women you name it

3101
02:30:13,639 --> 02:30:11,189
right

3102
02:30:17,059 --> 02:30:13,649
what do you do you label them something

3103
02:30:19,550 --> 02:30:17,069
that is subhuman right which justifies

3104
02:30:21,290 --> 02:30:19,560
persecution it gives you an excuse to

3105
02:30:24,500 --> 02:30:21,300
kill them because there are these

3106
02:30:26,210 --> 02:30:24,510
horrible people so it doesn't matter if

3107
02:30:29,750 --> 02:30:26,220
you kill them is that not the older

3108
02:30:33,410 --> 02:30:29,760
strategy in inhumanity yeah nothing's

3109
02:30:36,830 --> 02:30:33,420
changed it's happening today and it's

3110
02:30:38,510 --> 02:30:36,840
happening now at a pace that I just

3111
02:30:43,190 --> 02:30:38,520
never thought I would ever see I'm

3112
02:30:45,410 --> 02:30:43,200
stunned I can't believe it and you know

3113
02:30:47,120 --> 02:30:45,420

the suppression you know the way women

3114

02:30:50,179 --> 02:30:47,130

are treated in certain parts of the

3115

02:30:53,540 --> 02:30:50,189

world are you kidding me we should as

3116

02:30:55,160 --> 02:30:53,550

guys we should be venerating the

3117

02:30:57,830 --> 02:30:55,170

feminine and you know why the whole

3118

02:31:00,110 --> 02:30:57,840

goddess ideology is this ancient faith

3119

02:31:03,349 --> 02:31:00,120

that dates back thousands of years do

3120

02:31:07,760 --> 02:31:03,359

you know why that is why because women

3121

02:31:12,410 --> 02:31:07,770

are the life givers last I checked they

3122

02:31:15,080 --> 02:31:12,420

still are and they need us for sure that

3123

02:31:19,010 --> 02:31:15,090

whole concept of dualism the idea of

3124

02:31:21,940 --> 02:31:19,020

balance that has to be in play and so

3125

02:31:26,210 --> 02:31:21,950

you have to find that that balance but

3126
02:31:28,580 --> 02:31:26,220
make no mistake at the end of the day

3127
02:31:30,229 --> 02:31:28,590
you go back in history the ladies are in

3128
02:31:32,330 --> 02:31:30,239
charged look at most Native American

3129
02:31:35,750 --> 02:31:32,340
cultures pretty much all of them are

3130
02:31:38,300 --> 02:31:35,760
matriarchal well I know I know how my

3131
02:31:40,280 --> 02:31:38,310
house is run that's for sure you know

3132
02:31:40,880 --> 02:31:40,290
that old phrase you saw that old phrase

3133
02:31:47,139 --> 02:31:40,890
brother

3134
02:31:51,450 --> 02:31:47,149
Nabby wife happy life right you better

3135
02:31:56,139 --> 02:31:51,460
thank you so much man and so what's next

3136
02:31:57,969 --> 02:31:56,149
obviously you've got a new series in the

3137
02:32:01,269 --> 02:31:57,979
works you just don't know exactly what

3138
02:32:04,120 --> 02:32:01,279

network but that's my we let's put it

3139

02:32:06,719 --> 02:32:04,130

this way we have we have enough content

3140

02:32:10,030 --> 02:32:06,729

from a television standpoint to run for

3141

02:32:11,889 --> 02:32:10,040

seriously ten years right I mean I hate

3142

02:32:13,840 --> 02:32:11,899

to pick on Oak Island but if they can if

3143

02:32:15,309 --> 02:32:13,850

they can stretch four seasons maybe five

3144

02:32:17,950 --> 02:32:15,319

out of that my god we'll go for a

3145

02:32:19,120 --> 02:32:17,960

hundred years I mean you know I got

3146

02:32:21,160 --> 02:32:19,130

nothing against the brothers they're

3147

02:32:25,269 --> 02:32:21,170

doing a good job I'm sure they you know

3148

02:32:27,280 --> 02:32:25,279

but come on I mean we do know hold show

3149

02:32:28,570 --> 02:32:27,290

tonight and and you know what we're

3150

02:32:30,219 --> 02:32:28,580

gonna do it one way or another whether

3151

02:32:32,980 --> 02:32:30,229

it's with a network and we privately

3152

02:32:36,639 --> 02:32:32,990

fund it we will do it but we will only

3153

02:32:39,099 --> 02:32:36,649

do it if it's told the right way and the

3154

02:32:40,929 --> 02:32:39,109

honest way and the truthful way because

3155

02:32:43,599 --> 02:32:40,939

it's it's important that this comes out

3156

02:32:45,460 --> 02:32:43,609

and probably now more than ever the

3157

02:32:47,349 --> 02:32:45,470

world needs for this truth to come out

3158

02:32:50,950 --> 02:32:47,359

and for us to look you know that old

3159

02:32:53,110 --> 02:32:50,960

phrase you know you have to understand

3160

02:32:54,429 --> 02:32:53,120

where you've been already been before

3161

02:32:56,950 --> 02:32:54,439

you can go forward into the future

3162

02:32:58,900 --> 02:32:56,960

intelligently those who do not learn

3163

02:33:01,540 --> 02:32:58,910

from the past are destined to repeat it

3164

02:33:03,580 --> 02:33:01,550

it happens all the time and we have to

3165

02:33:05,469 --> 02:33:03,590

start smartening up whether it's dealing

3166

02:33:07,750 --> 02:33:05,479

with our climate dealing with our

3167

02:33:10,750 --> 02:33:07,760

history dealing with people that we

3168

02:33:12,370 --> 02:33:10,760

don't know making it right with the

3169

02:33:14,230 --> 02:33:12,380

natives with other people that have been

3170

02:33:15,849 --> 02:33:14,240

persecuted look we're all in this

3171

02:33:18,190 --> 02:33:15,859

together

3172

02:33:19,870 --> 02:33:18,200

I mean it's basic stuff this isn't

3173

02:33:22,480 --> 02:33:19,880

rocket science this is straightforward

3174

02:33:24,849 --> 02:33:22,490

stuff but it is important that people

3175

02:33:27,820 --> 02:33:24,859

know where we've been and learn from the

3176

02:33:29,710 --> 02:33:27,830

past and embrace the past so we can

3177

02:33:32,950 --> 02:33:29,720

straighten this thing out it's a little

3178

02:33:36,130 --> 02:33:32,960

off kilter now I choose to be optimistic

3179

02:33:37,750 --> 02:33:36,140

I think we will figure it out and but it

3180

02:33:40,030 --> 02:33:37,760

starts by bringing forward the facts

3181

02:33:43,150 --> 02:33:40,040

just thank you for everything that you

3182

02:33:45,969 --> 02:33:43,160

do and and I'm serious about that and

3183

02:33:49,420 --> 02:33:45,979

you know everything will work itself out

3184

02:33:51,580 --> 02:33:49,430

but I'm just more surprised that we did

3185

02:33:56,889 --> 02:33:51,590

an entire show and didn't mention Oak

3186

02:34:00,429 --> 02:33:56,899

Island once and so for that but hey you

3187

02:34:03,130 --> 02:34:00,439

know what more power to them you know

3188

02:34:04,930 --> 02:34:03,140

but but let's face it you know cable is

3189

02:34:07,961 --> 02:34:04,940

cable is struggling right now

3190

02:34:10,091 --> 02:34:07,971

and you know young people are getting

3191

02:34:12,310 --> 02:34:10,101

their their content in different ways

3192

02:34:14,411 --> 02:34:12,320

people are screaming for good content

3193

02:34:17,680 --> 02:34:14,421

they want the content how it's delivered

3194

02:34:20,200 --> 02:34:17,690

is changing and so you know the

3195

02:34:21,881 --> 02:34:20,210

network's and and the people that that

3196

02:34:22,810 --> 02:34:21,891

make the content and deliver it have to

3197

02:34:24,581 --> 02:34:22,820

be smart about it

3198

02:34:26,770 --> 02:34:24,591

because the young people are the future

3199

02:34:28,421 --> 02:34:26,780

they're the ones that are going to you

3200

02:34:31,001 --> 02:34:28,431

know take the reins from us old farts

3201

02:34:33,041 --> 02:34:31,011

and and can carry the torch into the

3202

02:34:35,081 --> 02:34:33,051

future and and we need to educate them

3203

02:34:36,551 --> 02:34:35,091

I'll tell you what the smart these young

3204

02:34:39,371 --> 02:34:36,561

people today are smarter than we were

3205

02:34:41,171 --> 02:34:39,381

when we were kids you know that old that

3206

02:34:43,270 --> 02:34:41,181

old argument the old folks used to make

3207

02:34:44,921 --> 02:34:43,280

it wasn't like in my day well you know

3208

02:34:47,950 --> 02:34:44,931

what the kids are pretty smart these

3209

02:34:51,461 --> 02:34:47,960

days and so we need to we need to teach

3210

02:34:53,650 --> 02:34:51,471

them we need to coach them I'm confident

3211

02:34:54,841 --> 02:34:53,660

I'm confident with the generation below

3212

02:34:57,581 --> 02:34:54,851

us man

3213

02:34:59,560 --> 02:34:57,591

I'm so confident I was walking through

3214

02:35:02,440 --> 02:34:59,570

check this out I'm walking through the

3215

02:35:04,871 --> 02:35:02,450

house and and I and I go through the

3216

02:35:06,940 --> 02:35:04,881

family room and one of my daughters

3217

02:35:09,970 --> 02:35:06,950

Deanna she's sitting on the couch and

3218

02:35:11,621 --> 02:35:09,980

she's watching something on her cell

3219

02:35:14,740 --> 02:35:11,631

phone and I could hear it's a you know

3220

02:35:16,060 --> 02:35:14,750

it's a TV show of some kind and and I

3221

02:35:18,310 --> 02:35:16,070

said what do you do goes on I'm watching

3222

02:35:22,140 --> 02:35:18,320

blah blah blah blah and I said

3223

02:35:24,730 --> 02:35:22,150

there's a large screen TV right there

3224

02:35:28,631 --> 02:35:24,740

why are you bad weather watch it on my

3225

02:35:30,850 --> 02:35:28,641

phone and I was like he's dead because

3226

02:35:32,801 --> 02:35:30,860

Billy might drop a text as she's

3227

02:35:34,390 --> 02:35:32,811

watching and she'll put it on pause and

3228

02:35:36,251 --> 02:35:34,400

she'll have a little conversation and

3229

02:35:38,381 --> 02:35:36,261

then she'll start it up and she'll

3230

02:35:40,360 --> 02:35:38,391

rewrite where she left off I just shook

3231

02:35:45,761 --> 02:35:40,370

my head and I walked around I'm thinking

3232

02:35:49,390 --> 02:35:45,771

man I am so old you know you know what

3233

02:35:50,921 --> 02:35:49,400

will I get I get my news on my phone I'm

3234

02:35:53,261 --> 02:35:50,931

not watching I mean I'll sit down and

3235

02:35:55,450 --> 02:35:53,271

watch the news with you know Jan you

3236

02:35:56,950 --> 02:35:55,460

know almost every night but all during

3237

02:36:00,280 --> 02:35:56,960

the day I'm checking Twitter I'm

3238

02:36:03,100 --> 02:36:00,290

checking the news feeds and I'm hip to

3239

02:36:04,810 --> 02:36:03,110

what's going on look I'm you know what

3240

02:36:06,940 --> 02:36:04,820

do you know I want to communicate with

3241

02:36:08,890 --> 02:36:06,950

my kids where do I go I go to my phone I

3242

02:36:10,990 --> 02:36:08,900

call them or I text them I say what are

3243

02:36:13,661 --> 02:36:11,000

you doing you're not talking to me call

3244

02:36:15,881 --> 02:36:13,671

me you know it's the way it is you think

3245

02:36:18,370 --> 02:36:15,891

you're hip so just keep thinking that I

3246

02:36:20,590 --> 02:36:18,380

know I'm a dinosaur shut up

3247

02:36:23,290 --> 02:36:20,600

my friend thank you so much give my best

3248

02:36:25,120 --> 02:36:23,300

to Jamie thank you for having me I

3249

02:36:27,730 --> 02:36:25,130

really appreciate this all kidding aside

3250

02:36:29,770 --> 02:36:27,740

I really appreciate the opportunity to

3251

02:36:34,179 --> 02:36:29,780

be on your show you've got a great thing

3252

02:36:36,460 --> 02:36:34,189

going and the opportunity is wonderful

3253

02:36:38,950 --> 02:36:36,470

so thank you and let's do it again soon

3254

02:36:41,050 --> 02:36:38,960

you got it Scott and behave and be well

3255

02:36:41,950 --> 02:36:41,060

and I'll give you a call tomorrow thank

3256

02:36:44,139 --> 02:36:41,960

you so much

3257

02:36:47,920 --> 02:36:44,149

sounds good call me anytime you got it

3258

02:36:51,400 --> 02:36:47,930

Scott Wolter everybody the hooked X calm

3259

02:36:56,670 --> 02:36:51,410

and the akhenaten book it's right there

3260

02:36:58,690 --> 02:36:56,680

but chapter 8 this C document it is

3261

02:37:00,460 --> 02:36:58,700

unbelievable I'm your host Jimmy church

3262

02:37:01,719 --> 02:37:00,470

this is fade to black I'll open up the

3263

02:37:04,750 --> 02:37:01,729

phone lines to go through some other

3264

02:37:06,280 --> 02:37:04,760

stuff right after this short break stay

3265

02:37:25,270 --> 02:37:06,290

with us

3266

02:37:28,280 --> 02:37:25,280

[Music]

3267

02:37:33,250 --> 02:37:28,290

box here and you are listening to my boy

3268

02:37:39,560 --> 02:37:37,190

this my popular opinion reading a book

3269

02:37:43,699 --> 02:37:39,570

will not make you smarter

3270

02:37:49,469 --> 02:37:46,319

so you went to dinner last night you had

3271

02:37:52,829 --> 02:37:49,479

your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

3272

02:37:55,529 --> 02:37:52,839

heavy spicy meal in the left you get the

3273

02:37:59,670 --> 02:37:55,539

tea calm maybe you mowed down a huge

3274

02:38:01,920 --> 02:37:59,680

steak and your plumbing is all plug get

3275

02:38:04,769 --> 02:38:01,930

the t.com our super strength tea will

3276

02:38:08,279 --> 02:38:04,779

take care of your occasional it's all

3277

02:38:10,349 --> 02:38:08,289

organic and non-gmo get rid of we have

3278

02:38:12,719 --> 02:38:10,359

so many great supplements but our super

3279

02:38:14,729 --> 02:38:12,729

tea is number one get the tea calm

3280

02:38:17,819 --> 02:38:14,739

that's get the t-dot-com

3281

02:38:21,149 --> 02:38:17,829

so you love talk radio then you'll love

3282

02:38:23,939 --> 02:38:21,159

talk stream live calm talk stream live

3283

02:38:26,130 --> 02:38:23,949

is always on 24/7 with the best

3284

02:38:28,260 --> 02:38:26,140

streaming talk shows find your favorite

3285

02:38:31,050 --> 02:38:28,270

talkers and discover some new ones it's

3286

02:38:33,090 --> 02:38:31,060

free readily available online or on

3287

02:38:35,219 --> 02:38:33,100

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

3288

02:38:37,260 --> 02:38:35,229

finding your favorite talk shows all in

3289

02:38:40,679 --> 02:38:37,270

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3290

02:38:42,540 --> 02:38:40,689

just go to talk stream live calm be sure

3291

02:38:47,099 --> 02:38:42,550

to download the free apps from Google

3292

02:38:49,859 --> 02:38:47,109

Play or the itunes app store when you

3293

02:38:52,380 --> 02:38:49,869

take the beams from Central America with

3294

02:38:54,840 --> 02:38:52,390

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3295

02:38:56,099 --> 02:38:54,850

in and then roast it to the dark side of

3296

02:38:59,359 --> 02:38:56,109

fade to black

3297

02:39:02,340 --> 02:38:59,369

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

3298

02:39:05,519 --> 02:39:02,350

introducing the fade to black blend from

3299

02:39:07,139 --> 02:39:05,529

river moon coffee yes River moon's

3300

02:39:09,840 --> 02:39:07,149

darkest customized

3301
02:39:10,800 --> 02:39:09,850
roast was created for the love of fade

3302
02:39:13,859 --> 02:39:10,810
to black

3303
02:39:16,500 --> 02:39:13,869
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3304
02:39:20,069 --> 02:39:16,510
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3305
02:39:22,949 --> 02:39:20,079
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3306
02:39:24,929 --> 02:39:22,959
coffee dog deep with this date

3307
02:39:28,109 --> 02:39:24,939
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3308
02:39:30,540 --> 02:39:28,119
like the bunker leaning further into the

3309
02:39:32,360 --> 02:39:30,550
darkness of the roast is fade to black

3310
02:39:34,910 --> 02:39:32,370
blend from

3311
02:39:37,010 --> 02:39:34,920
Coffee just click on the banner at Jimmy

3312
02:39:40,309 --> 02:39:37,020
Church radio.com and use the promo code

3313
02:39:41,349 --> 02:39:40,319

F to be blend for 15% off of your order

3314

02:39:45,920 --> 02:39:41,359

today

3315

02:39:47,090 --> 02:39:45,930

Gobekli Tepe I'm a trade with America's

3316

02:39:48,469 --> 02:39:47,100

first news we all know if you're

3317

02:39:50,480 --> 02:39:48,479

planning a trip you should shop and

3318

02:39:52,340 --> 02:39:50,490

compare right but why endlessly search

3319

02:39:53,780 --> 02:39:52,350

the web when you don't have to flight

3320

02:39:55,730 --> 02:39:53,790

services helps you find the lowest

3321

02:39:57,920 --> 02:39:55,740

possible airfare talk directly to a

3322

02:39:59,780 --> 02:39:57,930

travel pro right now for the best deals

3323

02:40:01,670 --> 02:39:59,790

available there travel pros have

3324

02:40:04,059 --> 02:40:01,680

additional discounts not found on

3325

02:40:06,740 --> 02:40:04,069

websites and flight services provides

3326

02:40:09,770 --> 02:40:06,750

24-hour customer service call toll-free

3327

02:40:11,840 --> 02:40:09,780

eight four four eight four five ninety

3328

02:40:16,450 --> 02:40:11,850

nine forty four that's eight four four

3329

02:40:23,090 --> 02:40:20,540

what's up fader knots studio dumb love's

3330

02:40:25,250 --> 02:40:23,100

fade the black and the F to be audience

3331

02:40:27,559 --> 02:40:25,260

is so much that they have put together

3332

02:40:31,400 --> 02:40:27,569

the ultimate stereo Bluetooth system

3333

02:40:34,790 --> 02:40:31,410

they've done it just for you man check

3334

02:40:38,120 --> 02:40:34,800

this out the studio dome SBB two stereo

3335

02:40:41,389 --> 02:40:38,130

system is here it's featuring two studio

3336

02:40:43,730 --> 02:40:41,399

boombox two SBB two wireless bluetooth

3337

02:40:45,950 --> 02:40:43,740

speakers pack in its own custom

3338

02:40:48,260 --> 02:40:45,960

hardshell case this studio dome system

3339

02:40:51,110 --> 02:40:48,270

features the very latest in stereo

3340

02:40:54,440 --> 02:40:51,120

Bluetooth technology the two full range

3341

02:40:57,080 --> 02:40:54,450

boom boxes are in true wireless stereo

3342

02:40:58,849 --> 02:40:57,090

you've got to hear this it's amazing

3343

02:41:02,780 --> 02:40:58,859

it's just a hundred and twenty nine

3344

02:41:05,870 --> 02:41:02,790

bucks and use the promo code JC r TW s

3345

02:41:08,200 --> 02:41:05,880

and you'll also get free shipping it's

3346

02:41:12,139 --> 02:41:08,210

simple just go to Jimmy Church radio.com

3347

02:41:13,480 --> 02:41:12,149

click on the studio dome banner gobekli

3348

02:41:19,290 --> 02:41:13,490

tepe

3349

02:41:25,570 --> 02:41:21,840

[Music]

3350

02:41:35,530 --> 02:41:25,580

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3351
02:41:41,150 --> 02:41:35,540
born this way k GRA radio.com this is

3352
02:41:41,160 --> 02:41:53,230
[Music]

3353
02:41:59,570 --> 02:41:56,171
welcome back fade to black

3354
02:42:07,220 --> 02:41:59,580
opening up the phone lines 3 2 3 8 2 5 5

3355
02:42:09,830 --> 02:42:07,230
0 4 5 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 thank you to

3356
02:42:12,921 --> 02:42:09,840
Scott Wolter absolutely fascinating

3357
02:42:15,110 --> 02:42:12,931
conversation and a little wrap-up on my

3358
02:42:19,160 --> 02:42:15,120
side as I wait for the phone calls to

3359
02:42:26,240 --> 02:42:19,170
come in as we go through the delay is is

3360
02:42:29,570 --> 02:42:26,250
this we we we don't know much and it

3361
02:42:32,780 --> 02:42:29,580
takes people like Scott in our community

3362
02:42:36,080 --> 02:42:32,790
to bring this information forward to go

3363
02:42:37,970 --> 02:42:36,090

out and find it to be intelligent enough

3364

02:42:40,070 --> 02:42:37,980

to put the clues together and to figure

3365

02:42:43,790 --> 02:42:40,080

it out and and and bring that

3366

02:42:47,120 --> 02:42:43,800

information forward I the the main point

3367

02:42:50,780 --> 02:42:47,130

that I always want to drive home is this

3368

02:42:53,841 --> 02:42:50,790

and it's a simple one none of us were

3369

02:42:56,180 --> 02:42:53,851

there and I know that sounds elemental

3370

02:43:00,051 --> 02:42:56,190

you know very simple but none of us were

3371

02:43:04,070 --> 02:43:00,061

there and when you back up you know you

3372

02:43:08,240 --> 02:43:04,080

back up 200 years and and and start to

3373

02:43:10,220 --> 02:43:08,250

go beyond that and and get going back

3374

02:43:14,150 --> 02:43:10,230

and once you get behind Gutenberg and

3375

02:43:15,950 --> 02:43:14,160

you're even behind that the information

3376

02:43:17,961 --> 02:43:15,960

and the way that stuff was shared and

3377

02:43:21,890 --> 02:43:17,971

documented and saved and preserved and

3378

02:43:24,680 --> 02:43:21,900

was accurate it's thin its thin and and

3379

02:43:25,190 --> 02:43:24,690

the obvious thing is none of us were

3380

02:43:30,080 --> 02:43:25,200

there

3381

02:43:35,060 --> 02:43:30,090

so what are we forced into today it's

3382

02:43:38,301 --> 02:43:35,070

very simple isn't it we are taught from

3383

02:43:42,200 --> 02:43:38,311

somebody else's information and that has

3384

02:43:46,040 --> 02:43:42,210

been turned into fact when to be honest

3385

02:43:48,470 --> 02:43:46,050

we don't know we just don't it's been

3386

02:43:50,780 --> 02:43:48,480

accepted as fact you hear the story over

3387

02:43:54,560 --> 02:43:50,790

and over again you read it over and over

3388

02:43:57,440 --> 02:43:54,570

again based on what based on what when

3389

02:44:01,910 --> 02:43:57,450

we when we go backwards in time and the

3390

02:44:05,950 --> 02:44:01,920

further back we go the only people that

3391

02:44:10,400 --> 02:44:05,960

could read and write were probably

3392

02:44:12,440 --> 02:44:10,410

religious probably not all but probably

3393

02:44:14,751 --> 02:44:12,450

you can go into the Greek side of things

3394

02:44:18,110 --> 02:44:14,761

and go into the Roman side of things and

3395

02:44:20,600 --> 02:44:18,120

I understand that but certainly through

3396

02:44:21,890 --> 02:44:20,610

this is what's most important here when

3397

02:44:25,461 --> 02:44:21,900

you go through the Dark Ages

3398

02:44:29,990 --> 02:44:25,471

nobody could read or write nobody but

3399

02:44:33,621 --> 02:44:30,000

the monks or her and I'm being serious

3400

02:44:36,411 --> 02:44:33,631

here so that's the documentation that is

3401

02:44:40,251 --> 02:44:36,421

is has been preserved for today and and

3402

02:44:42,470 --> 02:44:40,261

for the history when we go to those

3403

02:44:47,600 --> 02:44:42,480

crazy periods 1000 AD

3404

02:44:50,961 --> 02:44:47,610

1100 1200 1300 write the 11th 10th 11th

3405

02:44:53,770 --> 02:44:50,971

12th 13th centuries very important times

3406

02:44:56,690 --> 02:44:53,780

for history but we don't know the facts

3407

02:44:59,990 --> 02:44:56,700

we truly don't who are the courageous

3408

02:45:02,211 --> 02:45:00,000

ones that that went and wrote and

3409

02:45:06,171 --> 02:45:02,221

preserved things for us that information

3410

02:45:09,110 --> 02:45:06,181

is suppressed it is completely it

3411

02:45:11,511 --> 02:45:09,120

changes history it changes what we're

3412

02:45:15,530 --> 02:45:11,521

taught it changes so many different

3413

02:45:19,011 --> 02:45:15,540

aspects a one who does this country the

3414

02:45:21,140 --> 02:45:19,021

United States actually belong to and if

3415

02:45:23,621 --> 02:45:21,150

if some of the stuff gets picked apart I

3416

02:45:26,810 --> 02:45:23,631

am serious I brought this up to Scott

3417

02:45:31,430 --> 02:45:26,820

many years ago and I said I really be

3418

02:45:34,041 --> 02:45:31,440

this like what if what if there were

3419

02:45:36,200 --> 02:45:34,051

land claims here in the United States

3420

02:45:38,871 --> 02:45:36,210

that suddenly it's not the United States

3421

02:45:43,150 --> 02:45:38,881

of America the United States of pick a

3422

02:45:48,801 --> 02:45:43,160

country Denmark the Netherlands right

3423

02:45:50,301 --> 02:45:48,811

Iceland and and this is I I am serious

3424

02:45:54,530 --> 02:45:50,311

about this

3425

02:45:57,291 --> 02:45:54,540

it changes history and I don't know when

3426

02:45:59,180 --> 02:45:57,301

we when I talk about dating and I talk

3427

02:46:01,220 --> 02:45:59,190

about dating here on the show all of

3428

02:46:04,011 --> 02:46:01,230

that all the time while we talk about

3429

02:46:06,680 --> 02:46:04,021

dating and we and we jump back at at

3430

02:46:09,411 --> 02:46:06,690

zero if we go to Year Zero and before

3431

02:46:11,900 --> 02:46:09,421

there is no accurate count there's

3432

02:46:16,011 --> 02:46:11,910

nothing there is nothing there it is

3433

02:46:20,280 --> 02:46:16,021

guesswork now we are into opinion and

3434

02:46:22,380 --> 02:46:20,290

there isn't a historian there is

3435

02:46:24,440 --> 02:46:22,390

anybody with a degree somebody that

3436

02:46:27,150 --> 02:46:24,450

wants to say that they are an

3437

02:46:30,690 --> 02:46:27,160

archaeologist and Egyptologist there's

3438

02:46:34,380 --> 02:46:30,700

some professional historian that can sit

3439

02:46:39,511 --> 02:46:34,390

here and tell me that something at a

3440

02:46:42,870 --> 02:46:39,521

thousand BC or 2000 BC 3000 BC is fact

3441

02:46:46,320 --> 02:46:42,880

and give me a date they can't do it I

3442

02:46:49,140 --> 02:46:46,330

will tell them that they are crazy and I

3443

02:46:52,680 --> 02:46:49,150

don't care how educated they are it's

3444

02:46:54,830 --> 02:46:52,690

very simple there is nothing there there

3445

02:46:58,650 --> 02:46:54,840

are no calendars there is no accurate

3446

02:47:00,780 --> 02:46:58,660

anything and so when somebody like Scott

3447

02:47:04,380 --> 02:47:00,790

is putting collecting this information

3448

02:47:10,880 --> 02:47:04,390

and putting it together I have to stop

3449

02:47:13,620 --> 02:47:10,890

and take notice I I firmly believe this

3450

02:47:17,340 --> 02:47:13,630

no matter what theory no matter what

3451

02:47:20,761 --> 02:47:17,350

fact that I have been accustomed to and

3452

02:47:24,030 --> 02:47:20,771

I start to trust myself and believe is

3453

02:47:26,310 --> 02:47:24,040

the wrong word but trust and I go and I

3454

02:47:28,230 --> 02:47:26,320

look and I feel pretty good and and I

3455

02:47:29,970 --> 02:47:28,240

research and I read and I feel pretty

3456

02:47:33,060 --> 02:47:29,980

good about something and somebody comes

3457

02:47:37,800 --> 02:47:33,070

at me and says you know well I've got

3458

02:47:42,660 --> 02:47:37,810

this and and if it changes my paradigm

3459

02:47:44,430 --> 02:47:42,670

am I by my knowledge base my library my

3460

02:47:46,350 --> 02:47:44,440

personal collection of information

3461

02:47:49,140 --> 02:47:46,360

inside of my head that I feel pretty

3462

02:47:51,090 --> 02:47:49,150

confident about and in fact if it comes

3463

02:47:54,030 --> 02:47:51,100

at me and and changes the way that I

3464

02:47:58,170 --> 02:47:54,040

look at things I'm cool with it

3465

02:48:04,470 --> 02:47:58,180

I am truly cool with it I want because

3466

02:48:06,630 --> 02:48:04,480

nobody knows nobody knows and and so

3467

02:48:08,310 --> 02:48:06,640

let's let's take it let's take a look at

3468

02:48:11,580 --> 02:48:08,320

it let's try to figure this out let's

3469

02:48:15,000 --> 02:48:11,590

put this together and see what comes out

3470

02:48:18,060 --> 02:48:15,010

of it if it changes what I believe if it

3471

02:48:20,910 --> 02:48:18,070

changes what I think I'm okay with it

3472

02:48:24,540 --> 02:48:20,920

why because I just got a little bit

3473

02:48:27,540 --> 02:48:24,550

smarter and that's how we all look at

3474

02:48:30,360 --> 02:48:27,550

things and that's Scott's piece to this

3475

02:48:33,849 --> 02:48:30,370

puzzle we just get a little bit smarter

3476
02:48:37,719 --> 02:48:33,859
there are reasons why this information

3477
02:48:40,689 --> 02:48:37,729
has to be suppressed for them and and I

3478
02:48:43,659 --> 02:48:40,699
get that but they can't keep it hidden

3479
02:48:45,909 --> 02:48:43,669
forever and eventually it's gonna blow

3480
02:48:49,300 --> 02:48:45,919
open and it's gonna blow open in a bad

3481
02:48:51,519 --> 02:48:49,310
way and those out there where they're

3482
02:48:53,380 --> 02:48:51,529
very belief systems and it could be

3483
02:48:55,630 --> 02:48:53,390
religious and could not be religion it

3484
02:48:58,420 --> 02:48:55,640
could be something else but it will

3485
02:49:02,590 --> 02:48:58,430
change the their worldview and it's

3486
02:49:06,189 --> 02:49:02,600
going to happen so I I just ask

3487
02:49:07,449 --> 02:49:06,199
everybody why not just just discuss this

3488
02:49:09,969 --> 02:49:07,459

and get it out there

3489

02:49:11,380 --> 02:49:09,979

that's why Scott is so important let's

3490

02:49:14,279 --> 02:49:11,390

go to the phones how your life I'm fade

3491

02:49:17,080 --> 02:49:14,289

to black who's calling

3492

02:49:19,960 --> 02:49:17,090

Damian from Hamilton hey Damien from

3493

02:49:23,769 --> 02:49:19,970

Hamilton how are you I'm doing well

3494

02:49:26,469 --> 02:49:23,779

Jimmy great so again like always I know

3495

02:49:30,040 --> 02:49:26,479

I just been calling the last couple of

3496

02:49:33,519 --> 02:49:30,050

days that's fine it just and it's all

3497

02:49:36,580 --> 02:49:33,529

for the fact that I just been we're all

3498

02:49:39,369 --> 02:49:36,590

gonna be how should I say this

3499

02:49:42,099 --> 02:49:39,379

you can feel like like something big is

3500

02:49:46,599 --> 02:49:42,109

coming it's gonna be a big change and

3501

02:49:48,279 --> 02:49:46,609

I've been getting the same feelings I'm

3502

02:49:51,099 --> 02:49:48,289

pretty sure you know what I'm talking

3503

02:49:55,119 --> 02:49:51,109

about because I'm the those are who are

3504

02:49:57,609 --> 02:49:55,129

awake it's almost like a video he shared

3505

02:50:01,420 --> 02:49:57,619

with Jim Carrey that was crazy I was

3506

02:50:06,189 --> 02:50:01,430

like like wow this guy is not crazy he's

3507

02:50:07,960 --> 02:50:06,199

just awake he's awake and he knows what

3508

02:50:11,199 --> 02:50:07,970

we are talking about a failure not

3509

02:50:13,769 --> 02:50:11,209

everybody out there Jimmy in it it's not

3510

02:50:17,529 --> 02:50:13,779

gonna change we're not gonna let this

3511

02:50:20,409 --> 02:50:17,539

overcome us this is a positive thing

3512

02:50:22,469 --> 02:50:20,419

there will be a little bit of a turmoil

3513

02:50:24,939 --> 02:50:22,479

in the world with what some of the

3514

02:50:27,609 --> 02:50:24,949

individuals that are not completely open

3515

02:50:33,250 --> 02:50:27,619

to this but at the other end will be

3516

02:50:36,399 --> 02:50:33,260

okay to mine and and we we in our

3517

02:50:40,630 --> 02:50:36,409

community we want this knowledge we want

3518

02:50:42,819 --> 02:50:40,640

to figure this out we want to you know

3519

02:50:45,279 --> 02:50:42,829

find something unbelievable and start to

3520

02:50:47,320 --> 02:50:45,289

put these pieces together we want this

3521

02:50:49,930 --> 02:50:47,330

and we invite this your absolute

3522

02:50:51,520 --> 02:50:49,940

right but let me tell you wouldn't it be

3523

02:50:54,100 --> 02:50:51,530

crazy and I'm just speaking

3524

02:50:57,460 --> 02:50:54,110

hypothetically here but wouldn't it be

3525

02:51:00,100 --> 02:50:57,470

crazy if in the middle of this country

3526

02:51:03,900 --> 02:51:00,110

in the middle of Kansas or Tulsa

3527

02:51:07,540 --> 02:51:03,910

you know just pick some crazy city and

3528

02:51:09,730 --> 02:51:07,550

in the Midwest somebody is building a

3529

02:51:11,620 --> 02:51:09,740

house and they bring in some bulldozers

3530

02:51:13,810 --> 02:51:11,630

and you know and they're leveling out

3531

02:51:15,730 --> 02:51:13,820

the land and suddenly somebody falls

3532

02:51:19,710 --> 02:51:15,740

through a hole and they're standing in

3533

02:51:24,250 --> 02:51:19,720

the middle of some crazy Egyptian temple

3534

02:51:28,000 --> 02:51:24,260

some crazy ten thousand year old thing

3535

02:51:30,520 --> 02:51:28,010

that just wasn't supposed to exist what

3536

02:51:33,850 --> 02:51:30,530

if you know what and that possibility is

3537

02:51:37,270 --> 02:51:33,860

real and I'm telling you the more that

3538

02:51:40,680 --> 02:51:37,280

every day that goes by we are one day

3539

02:51:43,600 --> 02:51:40,690

closer to something absolutely

3540

02:51:53,020 --> 02:51:43,610

mind-boggling is going to blow up and

3541

02:51:54,970 --> 02:51:53,030

then everything changes yes I'm

3542

02:51:56,470 --> 02:51:54,980

picturing all this in my head and it's I

3543

02:51:59,560 --> 02:51:56,480

don't know where it's coming from you

3544

02:52:03,790 --> 02:51:59,570

know and I'm not trying to just blow

3545

02:52:06,700 --> 02:52:03,800

smoke or just talk crazy it's just stuff

3546

02:52:08,430 --> 02:52:06,710

that comes to my head and I understand

3547

02:52:10,770 --> 02:52:08,440

what you're saying and there is gonna be

3548

02:52:13,330 --> 02:52:10,780

changes like that and we have been

3549

02:52:16,930 --> 02:52:13,340

humanity has been on this earth for way

3550

02:52:18,340 --> 02:52:16,940

longer than we are less me and I'm

3551
02:52:23,650 --> 02:52:18,350
pretty sure that you and all the better

3552
02:52:28,420 --> 02:52:23,660
nuts know that yes and and there are a

3553
02:52:32,920 --> 02:52:28,430
couple of things that are so painfully

3554
02:52:35,680 --> 02:52:32,930
obvious that that that get ignored one

3555
02:52:36,190 --> 02:52:35,690
of them the Lascaux paintings in in

3556
02:52:39,340 --> 02:52:36,200
France

3557
02:52:41,980 --> 02:52:39,350
sixteen thousand years old brilliantly I

3558
02:52:45,100 --> 02:52:41,990
mean the finest artwork on planet Earth

3559
02:52:47,500 --> 02:52:45,110
that wasn't supposed to exist right

3560
02:52:50,261 --> 02:52:47,510
those are cave paintings well you know

3561
02:52:53,920 --> 02:52:50,271
what support services gobekli tepe was

3562
02:52:57,100 --> 02:52:53,930
not supposed to exist everything was

3563
02:53:00,630 --> 02:52:57,110

together it's there it's there it's real

3564

02:53:05,439 --> 02:53:00,640

you know and and when we look at

3565

02:53:08,019 --> 02:53:05,449

history says Mesopotamia ancient Egypt

3566

02:53:11,229 --> 02:53:08,029

3000 BC that's where everything started

3567

02:53:14,080 --> 02:53:11,239

and and when somebody wants me to accept

3568

02:53:15,340 --> 02:53:14,090

the fact that whether it's Egypt or

3569

02:53:17,380 --> 02:53:15,350

whether it's about to potamia

3570

02:53:20,340 --> 02:53:17,390

they're close enough you can almost call

3571

02:53:26,699 --> 02:53:20,350

it the same thing but that that

3572

02:53:32,410 --> 02:53:29,229

architecture engineering farming

3573

02:53:34,630 --> 02:53:32,420

everything was just created overnight in

3574

02:53:38,010 --> 02:53:34,640

one day that these these civilizations

3575

02:53:39,849 --> 02:53:38,020

were upright-walking correct

3576

02:53:42,160 --> 02:53:39,859

civilizations that they didn't have

3577

02:53:43,989 --> 02:53:42,170

anything before that and they want us to

3578

02:53:46,719 --> 02:53:43,999

believe that when we know that that it's

3579

02:53:49,239 --> 02:53:46,729

just insanity now but then seven

3580

02:53:52,989 --> 02:53:49,249

thousand years before that Gobekli Tepe

3581

02:53:58,000 --> 02:53:52,999

was there seven thousand years seven

3582

02:54:00,670 --> 02:53:58,010

thousand years bad and they're trying to

3583

02:54:03,699 --> 02:54:00,680

bring all these individuals that you

3584

02:54:05,859 --> 02:54:03,709

know have all these degrees supposedly

3585

02:54:08,679 --> 02:54:05,869

in history and they try to explain

3586

02:54:10,660 --> 02:54:08,689

everything away and they just make up

3587

02:54:15,189 --> 02:54:10,670

stuff because they don't know what they

3588

02:54:24,729 --> 02:54:15,199

don't know they do not you're correct

3589

02:54:28,000 --> 02:54:24,739

and she's really tuned then really tuned

3590

02:54:31,599 --> 02:54:28,010

then a lot of people are walking up to

3591

02:54:34,029 --> 02:54:31,609

this stuff and I know it sounds crazy to

3592

02:54:36,790 --> 02:54:34,039

some of the individuals that I might not

3593

02:54:40,080 --> 02:54:36,800

really know about really what we're

3594

02:54:44,019 --> 02:54:40,090

talking about but I know you know I know

3595

02:54:48,550 --> 02:54:44,029

a lot of us are waking up Jimmy in it we

3596

02:54:50,529 --> 02:54:48,560

are gonna come out of this I it's just

3597

02:54:53,620 --> 02:54:50,539

something that I'm getting and we're

3598

02:54:55,809 --> 02:54:53,630

gonna come out of this Jim and as we're

3599

02:54:58,830 --> 02:54:55,819

all gonna unite together how we were

3600

02:55:01,750 --> 02:54:58,840

supposed to feed and how we were before

3601

02:55:05,109 --> 02:55:01,760

whoever is that took over this planet I

3602

02:55:06,429 --> 02:55:05,119

guess you know yep yep Damian thank you

3603

02:55:08,290 --> 02:55:06,439

so much mana we'll see you tomorrow

3604

02:55:10,449 --> 02:55:08,300

night right here on failure night thank

3605

02:55:11,500 --> 02:55:10,459

you so much Hey exactly I'll be there

3606

02:55:14,469 --> 02:55:11,510

I'll be listening

3607

02:55:16,570 --> 02:55:14,479

and shout out to all the freighter not

3608

02:55:18,429 --> 02:55:16,580

and we need to stay strong you stay

3609

02:55:21,460 --> 02:55:18,439

together think positive thoughts and

3610

02:55:22,000 --> 02:55:21,470

thank you they Rita and you have a good

3611

02:55:23,650 --> 02:55:22,010

night Jimmy

3612

02:55:25,710 --> 02:55:23,660

you too Damian thank you so much we'll

3613

02:55:29,080 --> 02:55:25,720

see you tomorrow night on the show and

3614

02:55:30,910 --> 02:55:29,090

it is so true he brings up the best

3615

02:55:37,570 --> 02:55:30,920

point the one thing that we can drive

3616

02:55:41,800 --> 02:55:37,580

home we get it we do right the rest of

3617

02:55:44,650 --> 02:55:41,810

the world they don't they don't get it

3618

02:55:46,210 --> 02:55:44,660

because they don't need to get it they

3619

02:55:49,059 --> 02:55:46,220

don't have to get it that's what they

3620

02:55:51,360 --> 02:55:49,069

think right that they just moving on in

3621

02:55:53,230 --> 02:55:51,370

life and and everything is just

3622

02:55:54,910 --> 02:55:53,240

copacetic and it's what they've been

3623

02:55:57,070 --> 02:55:54,920

taught in school or not taught in school

3624

02:55:59,559 --> 02:55:57,080

and and they're cool with that that

3625

02:56:02,769 --> 02:55:59,569

things just don't matter let me tell you

3626
02:56:05,920 --> 02:56:02,779
something there every day every day that

3627
02:56:08,920 --> 02:56:05,930
goes by we are one step closer it's

3628
02:56:11,500 --> 02:56:08,930
gonna just bust wide open and what a

3629
02:56:13,570 --> 02:56:11,510
great day that is gonna be if you just

3630
02:56:16,179 --> 02:56:13,580
stop and think about it or we'll be able

3631
02:56:18,340 --> 02:56:16,189
to all of us because we know right we

3632
02:56:19,809 --> 02:56:18,350
know the importance of Gobekli Tepe we

3633
02:56:22,269 --> 02:56:19,819
know that we know the importance of

3634
02:56:23,380 --> 02:56:22,279
Pumapunku we know that we know the

3635
02:56:26,889 --> 02:56:23,390
importance of Giza

3636
02:56:29,050 --> 02:56:26,899
we know these things right we do but

3637
02:56:32,260 --> 02:56:29,060
when that awakening happens when the

3638
02:56:35,080 --> 02:56:32,270

real deal something that undeniable

3639

02:56:40,150 --> 02:56:35,090

thing breaks out we get to kick back and

3640

02:56:43,090 --> 02:56:40,160

go told you so that's right

3641

02:56:46,750 --> 02:56:43,100

gotta thank Scott Wolter tonight host of

3642

02:56:49,179 --> 02:56:46,760

America on earth go check out hook XCOM

3643

02:56:52,690 --> 02:56:49,189

get the book I'm telling you the AH

3644

02:56:55,920 --> 02:56:52,700

kanakam book get that chapter eight the

3645

02:56:59,590 --> 02:56:55,930

C document worth its weight in gold

3646

02:57:02,050 --> 02:56:59,600

follow Scott real Scott Wolter on

3647

02:57:04,630 --> 02:57:02,060

twitter i'm your host jimmy church that

3648

02:57:07,480 --> 02:57:04,640

puts another episode of fade to black in

3649

02:57:09,400 --> 02:57:07,490

the can the show's executive producers

3650

02:57:11,650 --> 02:57:09,410

rita Kumari on shows produced by him Jay

3651

02:57:14,019 --> 02:57:11,660

Paul Mark T Cobra LJ three Renee Jonas

3652

02:57:16,870 --> 02:57:14,029

Thank You Dennis thank you Bob

3653

02:57:19,630 --> 02:57:16,880

announcers are Steve harder Jean Vito a

3654

02:57:22,420 --> 02:57:19,640

mark D Co barf ad by Dale webmaster drew

3655

02:57:23,760 --> 02:57:22,430

the geek music doug aldrich you see the

3656

02:57:26,809 --> 02:57:23,770

video of Doug

3657

02:57:29,579 --> 02:57:26,819

do you see that today posted on Twitter

3658

02:57:35,699 --> 02:57:29,589

intro space boys space boy music.com

3659

02:57:36,269 --> 02:57:35,709

beta blackens produced by kjsurya a the

3660

02:57:39,210 --> 02:57:36,279

planet

3661

02:57:41,699 --> 02:57:39,220

tomorrow night Jon Rappoport Fator night

3662

02:57:44,369 --> 02:57:41,709

no more fake newsroom live and open

3663

02:57:46,859 --> 02:57:44,379

lines all night long this broadcast is

3664

02:57:48,119 --> 02:57:46,869

own a copyright of 2017 by paid to black

3665

02:57:50,039 --> 02:57:48,129

in the game-changer Network

3666

02:57:51,420 --> 02:57:50,049

it cannot be rebroadcast download the

3667

02:57:53,460 --> 02:57:51,430

copy to use anywhere in the known

3668

02:57:55,380 --> 02:57:53,470

universe without written permission from

3669

02:57:57,119 --> 02:57:55,390

paid to black or the GameChanger network

3670

02:57:59,550 --> 02:57:57,129

I'm your host Jimmy Church follow me on

3671

02:58:00,449 --> 02:57:59,560

Twitter at Jade's Hertz radio everybody

3672

02:58:03,260 --> 02:58:00,459

be safe